COVER SHEET

																				A	S	0	9			6		4 1	<u>.</u>
																					SEC	Reg	gıstr	atıo	n N	um	ber		
S	О	С	R	Е	S	О	U	R	C	Е	S	,	I	N	С														
		l	l									l	l			1				l			l	I	1	1			
												(Co	mpa	nv's	s Fu	 Na	ame)											
		ı	ı	ı		ı	ı						p·			ı		,		ı			ı	1	1	1	1	ı	1
4	t	h		F	1	r			E	N	Z	O		В	l	d	g	•		3	9	9		S	e	n	١ .		
G	i	1		P	u	у	a	t		A	V	e		M	a	k	a	t	i		C	i	t	y					
_			l					(Bu	sine	ss A	ddr	ess:	No.	, Str	eet	City	/ To	own	/ P1	ovi	ice)		1		1	-1		1	
			Г		•• (С. Г	\ . I											Г			380	1 1	075	7/00	20.4	10	70		
			ľ			ے. L ict P			1									L			omp							r	
				Ū	01100		•		DEI	FIN	ITI	VE I				TIO		TA	TE					•					
	1	T .	2	ſ	2	1	7]	FOR	M.	ГҮР	E								ida 7	y of	f M	ay)	7
	$\frac{1}{N}$	lont	2h	L	3 D	ay																	$\frac{0}{M}$	lont	h		2 D	<u>4</u> ay	
				Year		ay																				1eet		uj	
											ſ	N	lot	Αp	plio	cabl	e	1											
									(Sec	cond	lary	Lice	ense	Туј	pe, I	f Ap	plic	able	e									
																Г													1
	De	ept F	Regu	iirin	g th	is D	ос									L	An	neno	led	Artio	cles	Nuı	nbe	r / S	Sect	ion			
		1	1																	oun									
				35	8													<u> </u>	7 111			<u> </u>	1011	<u></u>	,				
	To	otal l	No.	of S	tock	cholo	ders					Domestic Foreign							_										
								То	be a	acco	omp	lish	ed 1	by S	EC	Per	son	nel	cor	cer	ned								
			ı							7	1			,															
	Fi	le N	umb	ner .													Ī	CH				_							
File Number LCU																													
				╛																		_							
-	Do	ocur	nent	ID													Ca	shie	r										
1								i																					
1			a			a		i																					
1		1	ST	ΑN	ИΡ	S		i																					
i i								į				Rer	narl	ks: l	Plea	ise ι	ıse	BLA	CK	ink	for	sca	nnir	ng r	ourr	ose	es		
į								_ :								•		_	•				•••	J F	[-		

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 20-IS

INFORMATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE

1.

Check the appropriate box:

2.	Name of Registrant as specified in its charter: SOCF (formerly known as SOUTH CHINA RES	
3.	Province, country or their jurisdiction of incorporation	or organization: Philippines
4.	SEC Identification Number: ASO92-6441	
5.	BIR Tax Identification Code: 001-945-016	
6.	Address of Principal Office: 4 th Floor ENZO Bldg. 39 Postal Code: 1200	
7.	Registrant's telephone number, including area code:	(632) 8804-1978 / 8804-1977
8.	Date, time and place of the meeting of security holde	rs:
	24 July 2020 at 2:00 p.m. 4F ENZO Building 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue Makati City. Virtual Meeting via Zoom Application	
9.	Approximate date on which the Information Statemen holders: 03 July 2020	ent is first to be sent or given to security
10.	Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 RSA (information on numbers of shares and amour registrants):	
		umber of Shares of Common Stock anding or Amount of Debt Outstanding
	Common Shares	901,920,568
11.	Are any or all registrant's securities listed on a Stock Yes: No:	Exchange?
	Name of Stock Exchange	Class of Securities Listed
	Philippine Stock Exchange	<u> </u>

NOTICE OF ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING

To all Stockholders:

Notice is hereby given that the 2020 Annual Meeting of the stockholders of SOCResources, Inc. shall be held on 24 July 2020 at 2:00 P.M. Based on the resolution of the Board of Directors during its special meeting held on 03 June 2020, the Annual Meeting will be conducted virtually via Zoom.

The Agenda for said meeting is as follows:

- 1. Proof of notice and quorum;
- 2. Reading and approval of previous Minutes;
- 3. Report of Management;
- 4. Ratification of the acts of the Board of Directors and Officers;
- 5. Election of Directors;
- 6. Appointment of Auditors;
- 7. Other Matters: and
- 8. Adjournment.

For the purpose of the meeting, only stockholders of record at the close of business on 25 June 2020 shall be entitled to notice of and to vote at the meeting.

In light of the COVID-19 global pandemic, the Company will not be conducting a physical Annual Stockholders' Meeting. The stockholders may only attend by remote communication, by voting in absentia, or by appointing the Chairman as proxy. Stockholders intending to participate via remote communications must notify the Corporation by sending an email to socinfo@socres.com.ph. Attached is the instruction for joining and participating in the virtual annual meeting

If you cannot attend the meeting but would like to be represented thereat, you may appoint a proxy in writing and file the same, together with the appropriate Board resolution for corporate stockholders and Special Power of Attorney for individual stockholders, with the Corporation on or before 10 July 2020. Duly accomplished proxies may be sent to socinfo@socres.com.ph or hard copies at SOCResources, Inc. 4th Floor Enzo Bldg. 399 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue Makati, City. Said proxies shall be validated until 5:00 pm of 16 July 2020.

The Organizational Meeting of the Board of Directors will immediately follow after the annual stockholders' meeting. It will likewise be conducted via remote communication.

WE ARE NOT SOLICITING PROXY.

Corporate Secretary

PARTICIPATION VIA REMOTE COMMUNICATION

The annual stockholders' meeting will be conducted by remote communication via Zoom Application. Stockholders may attend and participate at the annual meeting by following the instructions below:

- 1. Stockholders who intend to participate remotely should notify the Corporation by sending an email to socinfo@socres.com.ph not later than 10 July 2020 at 5:00 pm.
- 2. An email confirmation, link for registration and other instructions for the registration and voting will be provided to the stockholders who will indicate their intention to participate at the annual meeting. All successfully registered Stockholders will receive an electronic invitation via email containing the Meeting link and password, including the rules and procedures for the meeting.
- 3. We advise all stockholders to log onto the meeting link at least 45 minutes before the meeting starts, to avoid any technical difficulty. The meeting broadcast will start promptly at 2:00 in the afternoon.
- 4. Only Stockholders who have notified the Company of his/her/its intention to participate in the Meeting by remote communication, have registered therewith or in their proxies, will be included in the determination of the existence of a quorum.
- 5. Further, the meeting shall be recorded in audio and video format and copies thereof shall be retained by the Corporation.

1

AGENDA DETAILS AND RATIONALE

1. Proof of notice and quorum.

To inform the stockholders that notice requirements for the 2020 Annual Stockholders' Meeting (ASM) have been complied with in accordance with the Company's By-Laws and the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines and that quorum exists for the transaction of business.

The corporate secretary, Atty. Magilyn T. Loja will certify that copies of this notice were sent to stockholders as of record date, 25 June 2020 and will certify the number of attendees for the purpose of determining the existence of quorum to validly transact business.

2. **Reading and approval of previous Minutes.** The approval of the previous year's Annual Stockholders' Meeting is made part of the agenda for transparency and in order to comply with the requirement of the Company's By-Laws, the Corporation Code and the rules and regulation of Securities and Exchange Commission. The resolution that will be submitted for approval of the stockholders' states as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the minutes of the meeting of the Stockholders Annual Meeting held on 26 June 2019, be, as they are hereby, **APPROVED."**

3. **Report of Management.** The report summarizes the key achievements, milestones, results and updates on operations as well as opportunities and future prospects for the company. The resolution that will be submitted for the approval of the stockholders states as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the report of Management on the operations of the Corporation for fiscal year ended 31 December 2019, as well as the Audited Financial Statements for the same period be, as they are hereby, approved."

4. Ratification of the acts of the Board of Directors and Officers. All acts of the Board of Directors are submitted for approval to the stockholders. The resolution that will be submitted for the approval of the stockholders states as follows:

"RESOLVED, that all acts of, and all transactions entered into by, the Board of Directors and Officers of the Corporation on the latter's behalf during the fiscal year ending 31 December 2019 and to date, be, as they are hereby, ratified and approved."

- 5. **Election of Directors.** The stockholders will approve the election of the regular and independent directors to hold office until the next Annual Stockholders' Meeting and until their respective successors have been qualified and elected. The nominees were evaluated on the basis of all qualifications required by By-Laws, and the new Manual on Corporate Governance and that no provision or disqualification would apply to them. Details on the candidates to the Board of Directors and Independent Directors are provided in the Information statement.
- 6. **Appointment of Auditors.** Upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board approved the reappointment of Sycip Gorres & Velayo (SGV) as the company's external auditor for the year 2020. The SGV's appointment is submitted for approval to the stockholders. Below is the text of the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the accounting firm of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. be, as it is hereby, reappointed as the Corporation's external auditors for the calendar year 2020 with Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan as the Engagement Partner."

- 7. **Other Matters.** Stockholders may be requested to consider such other issues/matters as may be raised throughout the course of the meeting.
- 8. **Adjournment.** After all business has been considered and resolved, the Chairman shall declare the meeting adjourned.

CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

- I, Francisco M. Bayot, Jr., Filipino, of legal age and a resident of 94 11th Street, New Manila, Quezon City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:
 - 1. I am an Independent Director of SOCResources, Inc..
 - 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service
PGA Sompo Insurance Corp.	Independent Director	2018- present
Cebu Beacon Storage Corporation	President/Director	2015- present
Madrigal-Bayot Dev. Corp.	President/Director	2008- present
Madrigal Business Park Association, Inc.	President/Director	1994- present
Perop Realty, Inc.	President/Director	1993- present
Porep Realty, Inc.	President/Director	1993- present
Septimo Realty, Inc.	President/Director	1993- present
Susana Realty, Inc.	President/Director	1993- present
Madrigal Condominium Corp. I	President/Director	1992- present
Madrigal Condominium Corp. II	President/Director	1992- present
JM Investment Corp.	President/Director	1990- present
Josue Corp.	President/Director	1990- present
Alabang Commercial Corp.	Director	1990- present

- I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of SOCResources, Inc., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am related to the following director/officer/substantial shareholder of (covered company and its subsidiaries and affiliates) other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code. (where applicable)

Name of Director/Officer/Substantial Shareholder	Company	Nature of Relationship					
Not applicable							

5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding / I disclose that I am the subject of the following criminal/administrative investigation or proceeding (as the case may be):

Offense	Tribunal or Agency					
Charged/Investigated	Involved	Status				
Not applicable						

6. (For those in government service/affiliated with a government agency or GOCC) I have the required written permission or consent from the (head of agency/department) to be an independent director in SOCResources, Inc., pursuant to Office of the President Memorandum Circular No. 17 and Section 12, Rule XVIII of the Revised Civil Service Rules.

NOT APPLICABLE.

- I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as Independent Director under the Securities and Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.
- 8. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of SOCResources, Inc. of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done, this dallow 1 6 2020, at Mal	ianus	isco M. Bayot	Tayl
	JUN 1	Affiant U 2020	
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me Makati, affiant who is personally known to me, and/or through competent evidence, exhibiting to me had 26 July 2016, valid until 25 July 2021 and issued at DF	has satisfactorily is Passport No.	y proven to me	his identity

Page No. 47 Book No. 24 Series No. 2020.

Notary Public for Makati City
Unyl December 31.2(21
2086 E. Pascua St., Makati M
IBP O.R No. 097071/ December 10.2019
Roll No. 28947/ MCLE No. VI-0020246/
TR/No. MKT 8117044/1-02-2020
Appointment No. M-158

CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

- I, Manuel G. Arteficio, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of Suite 201, Orient Mansion, 108 Tordesillas St., Salcedo Village, Makati City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:
 - 1. I am an Independent Director of SOCResources, Inc..
 - 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service
Assissi Mining Corp.	President	1994- Present
Bonaventures Mining Corp.	President	1994- Present
Ignatius Mining Corp.	President	1994- Present
San Manuel Mining Corp.	Chairman Emeritus	2016- Present

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of SOCResources, Inc., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am related to the following director/officer/substantial shareholder of (covered company and its subsidiaries and affiliates) other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code. (where applicable)

Name of Director/Officer/Substantial Shareholder	Company	Nature of Relationship				
Not applicable						

5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding / I disclose that I am the subject of the following criminal/administrative investigation or proceeding (as the case may be):

Offense Charged/Investigated	Tribunal or Agency Involved	Status				
Not applicable						

6. (For those in government service/affiliated with a government agency or GOCC) I have the required written permission or consent from the (head of agency/department) to be an independent director in SOCResources, Inc.,

pursuant to Office of the President Memorandum Circular No. 17 and Section 12, Rule XVIII of the Revised Civil Service Rules.

NOT APPLICABLE.

 I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as Independent Director under the Securities and Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.

8.	shall inform the Corporate Secretary of SOCResources, Inc. of any change	S
	n the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.	
Do	e, this day of JUN 1 6 2020at Makati City.	

Manuel G. Arteficio

JUN 1 6 2020

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me ____ day of ____ at the city of Makati, affiant who is personally known to me, and/or has satisfactorily proven to me his identity through competent evidence, exhibiting to me his Social Security System identification No. 03-1866028-4 issued at Makati City.

Page No. 478
Book No. 47
Series No. 2020.

Notary Public for Maketi City
Unity December 3 1,2021
2086 J. Pascua St., Maketi City
IBP O.R Vio. 097071/ December 10,2019
Roll No. 28947/ MCLE No. VI-0020246,
PTR No. MKT 8117044/1-02-2020
Appointment No. M-158

CERTIFICATION

- I, Magilyn T. Loja, Filipino, of legal age and with office address at 4th Floor S&L Building, Dela Rosa corner Esteban Streets, Legaspi Village, Makati City, Metro Manila, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby certify that:
 - I am the Corporate Secretary of SOCResources, Inc., (the "Corporation", a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of laws of the Philippines with principal office address at 4th Floor Enzo Building 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City.
 - 2. To the best of my knowledge, none of the foregoing directors and key officers of the Corporation is currently employed in any government office of the Republic of the Philippines:

NAME	POSITION
Edgardo P. Reyes	Chairman/CEO
Wilfrido P. Reyes	President
Belen R. Castro	VicePresident - Treasurer
Manuel G. Arteficio	Independent Director
Francisco M. Bayot, Jr.	Independent Director
David R. Baladad	Vice President Operations
Zosimo L. Padro, Jr.	Vice President - Finance

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 2020 in Makati City, Metro Manila.

MAGALYN T. LOJA Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me ___ day of ____ at the city of Makati, affiant who is personally known to me, and/or has satisfactorily proven to me her identity through competent evidence, exhibiting to me Driver's License No. N02-94237237 expiring on 6 May 2022.

Doc. No. 475
Page No. 97
Book No. 34

Un/i December 31.2021 2086/E. Pascua St., Makati City (BP O.R.No. 097071/ December 10.2019 Roll No. 28947/ MCLE No. VI-0020245/ PTI No. MKT 8117044/1-02-2020 7 Appointment No. M-158 Metro Manila, Philippines 1200

PROXY

		ereby nominates, constitutes and appoints of the meeting as PROXY to represent the
undersigned, and vote	number of common share ne Corporation, at the annual s	es owned by, and/or registered in the name stockholders' meeting on July 24, 2020 and
1. Approval of minutes of previous A Stockholders' Meeting held on Jun Yes No Abstain 2. Approval of Annual Report/Report Management for the year 2019. Yes No Abstain 3. Ratification of all acts and resoluting Board of Directors and Officers frow date of the last annual stockholder up to the date of this meeting. Yes No Abstain 4. Appointment of the accounting fire Gorres Velayo & Co. as the Corport external auditors for the calendar with Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan as engagement Partner. Yes No Abstain	vot 1. M 2. M 4. M 5. M ons of the om the rs' meeting with about the station's year 2020	e for all nominees listed below: r. Edgardo P. Reyes r. Wilfrido P. Reyes s. Belen R. Castro r. Manuel G. Arteficio – Independent irector r. Francisco M. Bayot, Jr. – Independent irector chhold authority for all nominees listed ove. thhold authority to vote for the nominees w:
PRINTED NAME OF STOCKHOLDER	SIGNATURE OF STOCKHOLDER/AUTHORI: SIGNATORY	ZED DATE

THIS PROXY SHOULD BE REQUIRED BY THE CORPORATE SECRETARY ON OR BEFORE JULY 10, 2020, THE DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF PROXIES.

THIS PROXY IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE NOTARIZED, AND WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED, WILL BE VOTED IN THE MANNER AS DIRECTED HEREIN BY THE STOCKHOLDER(S). IF NO DIRECTION IS MADE, THIS PROXY WILL BE VOTED "FOR" THE ELECTION OF ALL NOMINEES AND FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE MATTERS STATED ABOVE AND FOR SUCH OTHER MATTERS AS MAY PROPERLY COME BEFORE THE MEETING IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THE INFORMATION STATEMENT AND/OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANAGEMENT OR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A STOCKHOLDER GIVING PROXY HAS THE POWER TO REVOKE IT AT ANY TIME BEFORE THE RIGHT GRANTED IS EXERCISED AND SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE IN INSTANCES WHEREIN THE UNDERSIGNED PERSONALLY ATTENDS THE MEETING.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1: DATE, TIME, AND PLACE OF MEETING OF SECURITY HOLDERS

The annual stockholders' meeting shall be held at the Company's Principal Office at 4th Floor ENZO Bldg. 399 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City on Friday, 24 July 2020 at 2:00 p.m. through remote communication via Zoom application.

In light of the COVID-19 global pandemic, the Company will not be conducting a physical Annual Stockholders' Meeting.

The Company's Principal Office is at 4th Floor ENZO Bldg. 399 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City.

July 03, 2020 (Friday) is the approximate date on which the Information Statement is first to be sent or given to security holders.

PARTICIPATION VIA REMOTE COMMUNICATION

The annual stockholders' meeting will be conducted by remote communication via Zoom Application. Stockholders may attend and participate at the annual meeting by following the instructions below:

- 1. Stockholders who intend to participate remotely should notify the Corporation by sending an email to socinfo@socres.com.ph not later than 10 July 2020 at 5:00 pm.
- 2. An email confirmation, link for registration and other instructions for the registration and voting will be provided to the stockholders who will indicate their intention to participate at the annual meeting. All successfully registered Stockholders will receive an electronic invitation via email containing the Meeting link and password, including the rules and procedures for the meeting.
- 3. We advise all stockholders to log onto the meeting link at least 45 minutes before the meeting starts, to avoid any technical difficulty. The meeting broadcast will start promptly at 2:00 in the afternoon.
- 4. Only Stockholders who have notified the Company of his/her/its intention to participate in the Meeting by remote communication, have registered therewith or in their proxies, will be included in the determination of the existence of a quorum.
- 5. Further, the meeting shall be recorded in audio and video format and copies thereof shall be retained by the Corporation.
- 6. Stockholders who intend to vote in absentia are required to submit their vote through the online voting portal to be provided by the company upon confirmation of their registration. Votes should be submitted not later than July 15, 2020 at 5:00 pm.
- 7. Stockholders who intend to attend and vote by proxy should submit their respective proxies by mail at SOCResources, Inc. 4th Floor Enzo Bldg. 399 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue Makati, City or by email to socinfo@socres.com.ph not later than July 10, 2020 at 5:00 pm. No further changes on the proxies will be accommodated after the deadline.

WE ARE NOT ASKING YOU FOR A PROXY AND YOU ARE REQUESTED NOT TO SEND US A PROXY.

Item 2: DISSENTERS' RIGHT OF APPRAISAL

A stockholder may exercise the right of appraisal (i.e. the right to dissent and demand payment of the fair value of his shares) in the instances provided under the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines ("Revised Code"), as follows: a) in case any amendment to the Articles of Incorporation has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholders or class of shares, or of authorizing preferences in any respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class, or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence; b) in case of sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property and assets; c) in case of merger or consolidation; and d) investment of corporate funds in another corporation or business. (Section 80 of the Revised Corporation Code) SOCResources, Inc. (SOC) adopts the procedure laid down in Section 81, Title X, of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines for a valid exercise of appraisal right.

No corporate actions, however, will be taken up during the meeting involving any of the foregoing instances in which a stockholder may exercise the right of appraisal.

Item 3: INTEREST OF CERTAIN PERSONS IN OR OPPOSITION TO MATTERS TO BE ACTED UPON

- (a) No director, nominee for election as director, associate of the nominee or executive officer of the company at any time since the beginning of the last fiscal years has had any substantial interest, direct or indirect, by security holdings or otherwise, in any of the matters to be acted upon in the meeting, other than election to the office.
- (b) No director has informed the company that he intends to oppose any action to be taken by the company at the meeting.

B. CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 4: VOTING SECURITIES AND PRINCIPAL HOLDERS

The Registrant has 901,920,568 unclassified common shares issued and outstanding (excluding treasury shares which total to 4,639,000) as of June 30, 2020. Total foreign equity ownership is 8,173,271 common shares representing 0.91% of the total issued and outstanding shares. Each common share shall be entitled to one vote with respect to all matters to be taken up during the annual stockholders' meeting.

With respect to the election of directors, each share being held by every stockholder is entitled to one vote for as many persons as there are directors or he may cumulate said shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his shares shall equal, or he may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates he shall see fit; provided, that the total number of votes cast by him shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him multiplied by the number of directors to be elected.

RECORD DATE

For the purpose of the meeting, only stockholders of record at the close of business on 25 June 2020 shall be entitled to notice of and to vote at the meeting.

No solicitation shall be conducted and no proxies shall be solicited for the annual stockholders' meeting.

(1) Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners and Management As of June 30, 2020 (owning more than 5% of any class of voting securities)

Title of Class	Name & Address of Record Owner	Relationship with Issuer	Name of Beneficial Ownership & Relationship w/ Record Owner	Citizen ship	No. of Shares Held	Percent
Common	Belen R. Castro 4889 Pasay Road Dasmariñas Villa. Makati	Director	Belen R. Castro same person	Filipino	231,531,122	25.67%
Common	Edgardo P. Reyes 1371 Caballero St. Dasmariñas Vill. Makati	Director	Edgardo P. Reyes same person	Filipino	229,853,123	25.48%
Common	Wilfrido P. Reyes 1545 Mahogany St., Dasmariñas Vill. Makati	Director	Wilfrido P. Reyes same person	Filipino	226,853,123	25.15%
Common	PCD Nominee Corp. (Filipino) G/F MKSE Bldg., 6767 Ayala Ave., Makati	Stockholder	PCD Nominee Corp. (Filipino), depository agent	Filipino	162,095,229	17.97%

There are no beneficial owners of more than 5% under the PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino), which owns 17.97% of the total shares of the Company.

(2) Security Ownership of Management Directors as of June 30, 2020:

Title of Class	Name	No. of Shares Held	Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent of Class
Common	Belen R. Castro	231,531,122	Direct	Filipino	25.67%
Common	Edgardo P. Reyes	229,853,123	Direct	Filipino	25.48%
Common	Wilfrido P. Reyes	226,853,123	Direct	Filipino	25.15%
Common	Franciso M. Bayot, Jr.	400,000	Direct	Filipino	0.04%
Common	Manuel G. Arteficio	100,000	Direct	Filipino	0.01%
TOTAL	_	688,737,368			76.36%

Executive Officers

Title of Class	Name	No. of Shares Held	Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent of Class
Common	David R. Baladad	50,000	Direct, Record and Beneficial	Filipino	0.0055%
TOTAL		50,000	-		0.0055%

Directors and Officers as a Group

Title of	Name of Beneficial	Amount of Beneficial	Percent of
Class	Owner	Ownership	Class
Common	Directors as a Group	688,737,368	76.36%
Common	Executive Officers as a Group	50,000	0.01%
TOTAL		688,787,368	76.37%

(1) Voting Trust Holders of 5% or More

No person holding more than 5% of a class is under a voting trust or similar agreement.

The Company has no arrangements which may result in a change in control of the registrant.

Item 5: DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (Information for the last five years)

Directors and Executive Officers (Information for the last five years)

NAME	POSITION	BIRTHDATE
Edgardo P. Reyes	Chairman/CEO	December 2, 1945
Wilfrido P. Reyes	President	January 21, 1947
Belen R. Castro	VP & Treasurer	April 9, 1948
Manuel G. Arteficio	Independent Director	January 13, 1945
Francisco M. Bayot, Jr.	Independent Director	January 29, 1954
Magilyn T. Loja	Corporate Secretary	May 06, 1968
David R. Baladad	VP – Operations	September 13, 1956
Zosimo L. Padro, Jr.	VP – Finance	August 3, 1959

EDGARDO P. REYES, 74 years of age, Filipino, has been the CHAIRMAN of the Board of Directors of the Company since 1992.; PRESIDENT of International Pipe Industries Corp., Pipe Machinery Corp., Apo Pipe Industries Corp., Reyson Realty & Development Corp., Puyat Flooring Products Inc., Proleo Realty Inc., and BenePara Realty Inc.; SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT of PFM Agro-Industrial Development Corp. and Armorply Concrete Forming Systems Inc.; and, DIRECTOR of Surigao Development Corp., and Puyat Investment & Realty for the past five (5) years. Mr. Reyes is the brother of Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes and Ms. Belen R. Castro.

WILFRIDO P. REYES, 73 years of age, Filipino, has been the PRESIDENT of the Company since 1992. CHAIRMAN/PRESIDENT of Astranniquin Corp.; EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Gonzalo Puyat & Sons Inc.; EVP/GENERAL MANAGER of Philippine Flour Mills; SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Puyat

Steel Corporation; TREASURER/DIRECTOR of Surigao Development Corp.; SECRETARY/DIRECTOR of Surigao Marine Products, Inc. PRESIDENT of Proleo Realty Inc., and TREASURER/DIRECTOR of International Pipe Industries Corp. for the past five (5) years. Mr. Reyes is the brother of Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes and Ms. Belen R. Castro.

BELEN R. CASTRO, 72 years of age, Filipino, has been the VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER & DIRECTOR of the Company since 1992 up to the present and DIRECTOR & ASST. TREASURER of Gonzalo Puyat & Sons, Inc. for the past five(5) years. She is the sister of Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes and Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes.

MANUEL G. ARTEFICIO, 75 years of age, Filipino, has been an INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR of the Company since 2007. He has been PRESIDENT of San Manuel Mining Corp. from 1990 to 2016; Assissi Mining Corp., Bonaventures Mining Corp. and Ignatius Mining Corp., all three from 1994 to present.

FRANCISCO M. BAYOT, JR., 66 years of age, Filipino, has been an INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR of the Company since 2008.; He is the DIRECTOR of Alabang Commercial Corp. since 1990; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Josue Corp since 1990; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Madrigal Condominium Corp. I & Madrigal Condominium Corp. II since 1992; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Susana Realty, Inc., Septimo Realty, Inc., Porep Realty Inc., and Perop Realty, Inc. since 1993; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Madrigal Business Park Association, Inc. since 1994; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Madrigal-Bayot Dev. Corp. since 2008; PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR of Cebu Beacon Storage Corporation since 2015 and INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR of PGA Sompo Insurance Corp. since 2018.

MAGILYN T. LOJA., 52 years of age, Filipino, has been the CORPORATE SECRETARY of the Company since 2010. She is a Senior Partner of the Esguerra & Blanco Law Offices. Atty. Loja obtained his Bachelor of Science in Business Administration and Accountancy and Bachelor of Laws from the University of the Philippines. Atty. Loja since 1996, and during the last five (5) years, has been engaged in the practice of law.

DAVID R. BALADAD, 63 years of age, Filipino, has been the VICE PRESIDENT FOR OPERATIONS of the Company since 1994. He obtained his Bachelor of Science in Geology in the University of the Philippines and he is also a licensed Geologist. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Baladad was the Chief of the Oil and Gas Division of the former Office of Energy Affairs (now DOE) and a consultant to other local exploration companies. He has been directing the operating activities of the Company since 1994 and for the last five (5) years.

ZOSIMO L. PADRO, JR., 60 years of age, Filipino, has been the VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE of the Company since January 2010. He obtained his Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Major in Accounting from the University of Eastern Philippines and Bachelor of Laws from Jose Rizal College. Atty. Padro is also the Vice President for Finance of International Pipe Industries Corp. Atty. Padro since 1990, and during the last five (5) years, has been engaged in the practice of law. He is also a Certified Public Accountant.

Nomination of Directors& Independent Directors

On the stockholders' annual meeting held last June 26, 2019, Mr. Francisco M. Bayot, Jr., an independent director has been designated as chairman of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee with Mr. Wilfrido P Reyes and Ms. Belen R. Castro as members for the ensuing year 2019 – 2020.

The stockholders at their annual meeting held on June 26, 2019, have re-elected the following Directors for the ensuing year 2019-2020:

- (1) Edgardo P. Reyes;
- (2) Wilfrido P. Reyes;
- (3) Belen R. Castro;
- (4) Manuel G. Arteficio &
- (5) Francisco M. Bayot, Jr.

Among the directors stated above, Mr. Manuel G. Arteficio and Mr. Francisco M. Bayot, Jr. are Independent Directors. All Directors were elected for the term of one (1) year and until their successors are elected.

Pursuant to SEC Memorandum Circular No. 9 in relation to Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code (Republic Act No. 8799), and in order to enhance the effectiveness of independent directors and encourage the infusion of fresh ideas in the board of directors, the company adopted the following rules on the election of independent Directors effective January 02, 2012.

- 1. There shall be no limit in the number of covered companies that a person may be elected as Independent Director (ID), except in business conglomerate where an ID can be elected to only five (5) companies of the conglomerate. (i.e., parent company, subsidiary or affiliate);
- 2. IDs can serve as such for five (5) consecutive years, provided that service for a period of at least six (6) months shall be equivalent to one (1) year, regardless of the manner by which the ID position was relinquished or terminated:
- 3. After completion of the five-year service period, an ID shall be ineligible for election as such in the same company unless the ID has undergone "cooling off" period of two (2) years, provided, that during such period, the ID concerned has not engaged in any activity that under existing rules disqualifies a person from being elected as ID in the same company;
- 4. An ID re-elected as such in the same company after the "cooling off" period can serve for another five (5) consecutive years under the conditions mentioned in the paragraph 2 above;
- 5. After serving as ID for ten (10) years, the ID shall be perpetually barred from elected as such in the same company, without prejudice to being elected as ID in other companies outside of the business conglomerate, where applicable, under the same conditions provided for in this circular:
- All previous terms prior to January 02, 2012 served by existing IDs shall not be included in the application of the term limits as provided by this circular.

Mr. Manuel G. Arteficio and Mr. Francisco M. Bayot, Jr. were elected Independent Directors during the 2019 Annual Stockholders' Meeting

Nominees for Election of Directors

The Nominations Committee screened the nominees to determine whether they have all of the qualifications and none of the disqualification for election to the Board of Directors in accordance with the company's Revised Code of Corporate Governance. The Committee assessed the candidates' background, educational qualifications, work experience, expertise and stature as would enable them to effectively participate in the deliberations of the Board.

In the case of Independent directors, the Committee reviewed their business relationships and activities to ensure that they have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications for Independent directors as set forth in the Company's Revised Code of Corporate Governance, the Securities Regulation Code (SRC) and the SRC implementing Rules and Regulations.

The Nomination Committee reported that the following individuals have been nominated for election on 2020 Annual Stockholders' Meeting as members of the Board of Directors for the ensuing year 2020-2021:

- 1. Edgardo P. Reyes (Executive Director);
- 2. Wilfrido P. Reyes (Executive Director);
- 3. Belen R. Castro (Executive Director);
- 4. Manuel G. Arteficio (Independent Director); and
- 5. Franciso M. Bayot, Jr. (Independent Director)

6.

The Nomination Committee reported Mr. Arteficio and Mr. Bayot as independent directors to be elected on the 2020 Annual Stockholders' Meeting, upon the nomination of Mr. David R. Baladad and Ms. Remedios J. Manguiat who are not related to the nominees. Both Mr. Arteficio and Mr. Bayot are qualified to be nominated and elected as Independent Directors of the Company in accordance with the qualifications specified with SEC Circular No. 16 Series of 2002 and SEC Circular No. 16 Series of 2006.

SOCResources has adopted the provisions of Rule 38 of the SRC on nominations and election of independent directors. (Article III, Section 3 of the Amended By-Laws, as approved by the SEC on October 05, 2011)

Directors elected in the annual stockholders' meeting have a term of office of one (1) year and serve as such until their successors are elected and qualified in the succeeding annual meeting of stockholders.

No director has resigned or declined to stand for re-election to the board of directors since the date of the last annual meeting of security holders because of a disagreement with the company on any matter relating to the its operations, policies or practices. Furthermore, there is no director who has furnished the company with a letter describing such disagreement and requesting that the matter be disclosed.

(1) Significant Employees

While all employees are expected to make a significant contribution to the Company, there is no one particular employee, not an executive officer, expected to make a significant contribution to the business of the Company on his own.

(2) Family Relationships

Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, Chairman and CEO; Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes, President; and Ms. Belen R. Castro, Vice President, Treasurer and Director of the Company are brothers and sister. All other Directors and Executive Officers are not related to each other. Other than the ones disclosed, there are no other family relationships known to the registrant.

(3) Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

None of the directors, nominees for election as a director, executive officers or control persons of the Company have been involved in any legal proceeding required to be disclosed under Part IV paragraph (A)(4) of SRC Rule 12 (Annex C, Amended), including without limitation being the subject of any:

- (a) bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two years prior to that time;
- (b) conviction by final judgment, including the nature of the offense, in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses;
- (c) order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, permanently or temporarily enjoining barring, suspending or otherwise limiting his involvement in any type of business, securities commodities or banking activities; and
- (d) order or judgment of a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the Commission or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign Exchange or other organized trading

market or self-regulatory organization finding him/her to have violated a securities or commodities law or regulation, for the past five (5) years up to the latest date, that is material to the evaluation of the ability or integrity to hold the relevant position in the Company.

(4) Certain Relationship and Related Transactions

The company has adopted a comprehensive and extensive policy for its related party transactions in compliance with the regulatory requirements of the Securities & Exchange Commission. A copy of the policy is available in the company's website at this link http://socres.com.ph/index.php/related-party-transactions-policy/.

Please refer to Note 19 of 2019 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for details on related party transaction.

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PART I(C) OF "ANNEX C, AS AMENDED"

The following cases were filed by the Company regarding the Makati City's assessment of alleged deficiency business taxes:

 South China Resources, Inc. v. Office of the City Treasurer and/or Makati City Civil Case No. 14-165
 Regional Trial Court, Makati City, Branch 66

CTA Case No. AC-NO-197 CTA-EB No. 2154 Court of Tax Appeals, Quezon City

This is a petition under Section 195 of the Local Government Code (LGC) of 1991 assailing the: (a) City Treasurer of Makati's "Notice of Assessment No. 13-00381" dated 12 November 2013 issued against the Corporation, for the amount of ₱4,872,182.45, allegedly representing local business taxes deficiencies, fees and surcharges; and (b) the "Notice of Assessment for South China Resources, Inc. under Letter of Authority No. 2013-0502" dated 8 January 2014, which denied the Corporation's Protest dated 21 December 2013.

This case proceeded to trial before the Regional Trial Court (RTC), Makati City, Branch 66 after mediation proceedings before the Philippine Mediation Center and Judicial Dispute Resolution (JDR) hearings failed.

Having submitted their formal offer of documentary evidence, the parties submitted their respective memoranda and the case was thereafter submitted for decision.

In a Decision dated 11 October 2017, the case was dismissed by the Regional Trial Court (RTC). The Corporation filed a Motion for Reconsideration dated 10 November 2017, which was denied by the RTC.

Thus, the Corporation filed its Petition for Review before the Court of Tax Appeals (CTA) on 9 February 2018, which the CTA granted in its Decision dated 30 April 2019. Thereafter, respondent filed his "Respondent's Motion for Reconsideration" dated 21 May 2019, which the CTA denied in its Resolution dated 30 August 2019 for lack of merit.

Thus, the City Treasurer of Makati filed his "Petition for Review (of the Decision dated 30 August 2019)" dated 18 September 2019 with the CTA-En Banc. SOCResources, Inc. then filed its "Comment [On Petitioner's "Petition for Review (of the Decision dated 30 August 2019)" dated 18 September 2019] dated 28 November 2019. Thereafter, in its Resolution dated 26 December 2019, the CTA-En Banc submitted the Petition for resolution.

 South China Resources, Inc. v. Office of the City Treasurer and/or Makati City S.P. Proc. No. M-7835 Regional Trial Court, Makati City, Branch 147

This is a petition under Section 195 of the LGC of 1991, assailing: (a) the Billing Assessment dated 13 January 2015 ("Billing Assessment") issued by the Business Permits Office of the City of Makati against the Corporation for the amount of ₱981,478.00, allegedly representing local business taxes and fees in connection with the Corporation's application for business permit renewal for 2015; and (b) respondent Treasurer's inaction on the Corporation's Letter Protest dated 25 February 2015.

In view of respondents' failure to file their answer within fifteen (15) days from service of the Summons on 17 August 2015, or until 1 September 2015, petitioner filed its "Motion to Declare Respondents in Default" dated 6 January 2016 (the "Motion"). Meanwhile, respondents filed their "Comment (to Plaintiff's Motion to Declare Respondents in Default)" dated 28 January 2016, stating that they failed to file their answer due to excusable negligence, consisting of heavy workload and manpower constraints in the Office of the City Attorney.

In its Order dated 21 March 2016, the court granted our Motion. Respondents filed their "Motion for Reconsideration (to Set Aside Order of Default and to Admit Attached Answer)" dated 6 May 2016. In its Order dated 30 June 2016, the court lifted the order of default against respondents and admitted their Answer.

The court-annexed mediation and JDR in this case were terminated by both parties. In view thereof, the court issued the Order dated 7 December 2016, referring this case to the Office of the Clerk of Court for re-raffle. The case was re-raffled to Regional Trial Court, Makati City, Branch 147.

Upon its re-raffle, trial ensued and the case was submitted for decision. The RTC dismissed the case together with Civil Case No. 14-165. SOCResources filed its Motion for Reconsideration on 10 November 2017, which was denied by the RTC on 12 January 2018.

Thus, the Corporation filed a Petition for Review dated 12 February 2018 before the Court of Tax Appeals (CTA), which was granted in the Decision of the CTA dated 17 October 2018. In said Decision, the CTA cancelled Billing Assessment and ordered the respondents to credit the Corporation's payment in the amount of Php981,478.90 to its future business tax and regulatory fee obligations, including the Corporation's regulatory fee as a holding company for taxable years 2014 and 2015. The respondents filed a Motion for Reconsideration dated 19 November 2018, which the Corporation opposed through the filing of an "Opposition with Motion to Expunge" dated 18 December 2018. The CTA denied respondents' Motion for Reconsideration in its Resolution dated 29 April 2019, for lack of merit.

Thus, the City Treasurer filed his "Petition for Review (of the Decision dated April 16, 2019)" dated 4 June 2019 with the CTA-En Banc, which the Corporation opposed in its "Opposition with Motion to Expunge" dated 18 October 2019. Petitioner then filed his "Comment/Opposition" dated 28 November 2019. Thereafter, the Corporation filed its Reply dated 13 December 2019.

The following case was likewise filed by the Company in relation to its application for the registration of the trademark "Bluemoon":

Application for the Registration of Trademark for "Bluemoon"
 Application No.: 4-2018-017704
 Intellectual Property Office, Taguig City

This is an application for the registration of the trademark "Bluemoon", Class 30, dated 3 October 2018, which SOCResources, Inc. filed with the Intellectual Property Office (IPO). The IPO then sent its Registrability Report dated 26 October 2018, urging SOCResources, Inc. to file its Responsive Action dated 2 January 2019. Thereafter, the IPO sent its "Notice of Allowance" dated 19 January 2018 requiring SOCResources, Inc. to pay the first and second publication fee and insurance fee in the aggregate amount of Php3,151.60, which SOCResources, Inc. complied with in its letter dated 26 February 2019 enclosing its payment of the said amount.

On 24 May 2019, the IPO issued SOCResources, Inc.'s Certificate of Registration, with the following details: (a) Registration Number 4/2018/00017704; (b) Registered on 4 April 2019; and (c) for a term of ten years or until 4 April 2029.

Aside from the disclosed legal proceedings, there are no other material legal proceedings to which the registrant or its subsidiary is a party.

DIRECTORS' DISCLOSURES ON SELF-DEALING AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

To the best of the Company's knowledge, there is no undisclosed transaction that was undertaken by the Company involving any director, executive officer, or any nominee for election as director with which such director, executive officer, or nominee for director was involved or had material interest.

Directors and members of the Management are required to disclose any business or family-related transactions with the Company to ensure that the Board of Directors and Management are apprised of any possible conflict of interest.

APPRAISALS AND PERFORMANCE REPORT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DIRECTOR'S PERFORMANCE EVALUATION SHEET

Under a prescribed form entitled Director's Performance Evaluation Sheet, the Company requires every member of the Board of Directors to provide a self-assessment of his/her performance based on enumerated standards, by indicating whether or not he or she is compliant with each of the standard. In case of non-compliance to a particular standard, the director is required to disclose the same and state the reason for the non-compliance. The duly accomplished Director's Performance Evaluation Sheet is submitted to the Company's Executive Committee through the Corporate Secretary.

During the year 2019, the members of the Company's Board of Directors indicated their compliance with the following standards set forth in the Director's Performance Evaluation Sheet:

DISCHARGE OF BOARD FUNCTIONS

1. Whether he or she possesses all the qualifications required of a director and do not possess any of the permanent and/or temporary disqualifications as set forth in the Corporation's Manual on Corporate Governance.

- 2. Whether he or she attends the special/regular meetings of the Board of Directors and/or the Stockholders regularly.
- 3. Whether he or she provides and/or gives due consideration to independent views during Board Meeting.
- 4. Whether he or she recommends sound strategic advice on programs relating to the Corporation's business plans, operating budgets, and Management's overall performance.
- 5. Whether he or she participates on critical matters before the Board and the Board Committees of which he or she is a member.
- 6. Whether he or she maintains a harmonious working relationship with the other members of the Board of Directors.
- 7. Whether he or she receives appropriate training for his or her duties as Director and how to discharge the duties by his or her regular attendance of a seminar on corporate governance.
- 8. Whether he or she has working knowledge on the Corporation's regulatory framework.
- 9. Whether he or she observes confidentiality when required on matters relating to the business of the Corporation.
- 10. Whether he or she appoints qualified members of the Management and monitors their efficiency based on the results of the Corporation's annual financial and operational performance.
- 11. Whether he or she ensures that his or her personal interest does not bias his or her vote on matters submitted for the approval of the Board.
- 12. Whether he or she discloses all relevant information necessary to assess any potential conflict of interest that might affect his or her judgment on board matters.
- 13. Whether he or she recognizes and puts importance on the promotion of a mutually beneficial relationship that allows the Corporation to grow its business while contributing to the advancement of the society where it operates.

Item 6: COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

There are no bonuses, profit sharing or other compensation plan, contract or arrangement in which any director, nominee for election as a director, or executive officer of the registrant will participate.

The Company has no pension or retirement plan in which any such person will participate. There are no employment contract arrangements for this year.

The Aggregate compensation paid or accrued during the last two calendar years and to be paid in the ensuing calendar year to the Chief Executive Officer and four most highly compensated executive officers are as follows:

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (P)	Bonus (P)	Other Annual Compensation
Edgardo P. Reyes Chairman / CEO				
David R. Baladad VP-Operations				
Zosimo L. Padro				
VP-Finance				
Ronna C. De Leon				
Accounting Manager				
Aggregate compensation –	2020	2,250,000(est.)	550,000(est.)	N/A
CEO & all other officers and	2019	2,202,870	530,640	N/A
Directors as a group unnamed	2018	1,960,646	469,140	N/A

There are no Directors' per diem paid for the year 2019.

Information on Independent Public Accountant

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. ("SGV") has acted as the Corporation's external auditors since the company's incorporation in November 1992 and has not resigned, been dismissed, or nor has its services ceased since its appointment. The engagement partner who conducted the audit for calendar year 2019 is Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan and was appointed starting from the audit period of 31 December 2015. In accordance with the five-year rotation requirement of external auditors pursuant to SRC Rule 68 (3)(b)(ix), there is still no need to change the audit partner assigned to the Corporation at this time. Similarly, the two-year cooling off period for the re-engagement of the same audit partner assigned to the Corporation pursuant to the same rule finds no application at this time.

The company has had no material disagreement with SGV on any matter of accounting principle or practices or disclosures in the company's financial statements.

The Company, through its Audit Committee, recommends the re-appointment of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. as the Principal Accountant of the Corporation. The Company's Audit Committee is composed of Mr. Manuel G. Arteficio as Chairman, Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, Member, and Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes, Member.

Representatives of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. are expected to be present on the company's upcoming annual stockholders' meeting on July 24, 2020. They will be given the opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and are expected to respond to appropriate questions.

Item 8: COMPENSATION PLANS

No action is to be taken with respect to any plan pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation may be paid or distributed.

C. ISSUANCE AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

Item 9: AUTHORIZATION OR ISSUANCE OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN FOR EXCHANGE

There is no matter or action to be taken with respect to the authorization or issuance of any securities.

Item 10: MODIFICATION OR EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

There are no actions to be taken with respect to the modification of any class of securities of the registrant, or the issuance or authorization for issuance of one class of securities of the registrant in exchange for outstanding securities of another class.

Item 11: FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

- (1) The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company are attached.
- (2) The Management's Discussion & Analysis is incorporated in the Management Report.
- (3) There are no changes in and disagreements with independent accountants on accounting and financial disclosure and no change in the Company's independent accountants during the two most recent fiscal years or any subsequent interim period.
- (4) Representatives of the external auditor, Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. are expected to be present at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting and they will have the opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and are
 - expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions from the stockholders.

Item 12: MERGERS, CONSOLIDATIONS, ACQUISITIONS AND SIMILAR MATTERS

This is not applicable to the group.

Item 13: ACQUISITION OR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

There is no acquisition/disposition of property that is to be included in the agenda of the annual stockholders' meeting. There is no matter or action to be taken with respect to the acquisition/disposition of property by the company.

Item 14: RESTATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

There are no actions to be taken with respect to the restatement of any asset, capital, or surplus account.

D. OTHER MATTERS

Item 15: Action with Respect to Reports

Section 49 of the Revised Corporation Code (RCC) pertains to the Regular and Special Meetings of stockholders. Regular meeting of the stockholders is being held annually every last Friday of May. Written notice of meeting is provided to the stockholders at 10 trading days before the record date.

The Board of Directors of SOCResources, Inc. (SOC) in its meeting held 03 June 2020, approved the postponement of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting supposed to be held on the Last Friday of May as per the By-Laws of the Corporation due to the health and safety concerns relating to the COVID-19 pandemic and the community quarantine declared by the National Government;

The following are the actions that needs approval by the majority of stockholders on the company's annual meeting on 24 July 2020.

- A. Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on June 26, 2019. The salient matters are summarized as follows:
- (1) Approval of the Minutes of the Stockholders' Meeting held on May 25, 2018;
- (2) Report of the Management for the year 2017;
- (3) Ratification of Acts of the Board of Directors for the Previous Year
- (4) Election of Directors, including the Independent Directors
- (5) Election of the External Auditor
- B. Approval of the Annual Report of Management and the Audited Financial Statements for the year ending December 31, 2019.

The report summarizes the key achievements, milestones, results and updates on operations as well as opportunities and future prospects for the company. The resolution that will be submitted for the approval of the stockholders states as follows:

"RESOLVED, that the report of Management on the operations of the Corporation for fiscal year ended 31 December 2019, as well as the Audited Financial Statements for the same period be, as they are hereby, approved."

C. Ratification of Acts of the Board of Directors for the year 2019

All acts of the Board of Directors are submitted for approval to the stockholders. The resolution that will be submitted for the approval of the stockholders states as follows:

"RESOLVED, that all acts of, and all transactions entered into by, the Board of Directors and Officers of the Corporation on the latter's behalf during the fiscal year ending 31 December 2019 and to date, be, as they are hereby, ratified and approved."

D. Appointment of External Auditors

Upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board approved the reappointment of Sycip Gorres & Velayo (SGV) as the company's external auditor for the year 2020. The SGV's appointment is submitted for approval to the stockholders. Below is the text of the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the accounting firm of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. be, as it is hereby, re-appointed as the Corporation's external auditors for the calendar year 2020 with Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan as the Engagement Partner."

RESULTS OF THE COMPANY'S PREVIOUS STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING

The Company's previous stockholders' meeting was held on June 26, 2019 at The West Room of Manila Golf & Country Club, Harvard Road, Forbes Park, Makati City. The meeting was attended by the Corporation's shareholders, Directors, Management, External Auditor and External Counsel. The shareholders in person were allowed to vote on each item presented to them for approval. Moreover, stockholder participation was encouraged by the panelists who opened the floor for comments/ questions or comments during the meeting.

The results of the voting for each of the agenda item were as follows:

Certification of Notice and Quorum

Upon the request of the Chairman, the Corporate Secretary certified that printed notices for the annual meeting were sent to all stockholders and that a quorum was present because stockholders representing 862,300,868 shares out of the 901,920,568 shares outstanding and entitled to vote, or ninety-six percent (96%), were present in person or by proxy.

2. Reading and Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting on May 25, 2018

The Chairman then stated that the first item on the agenda was the reading and approval of the minutes of the annual stockholders meeting held on 25 May 2018. There being no comments on the Minutes, with votes of 96% of the total shares outstanding and entitled to vote, on motion duly made and seconded, adopted the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the minutes of the meeting of the Stockholders Annual Meeting held on 26 May 2017, be, as they are hereby, APPROVED."

3. Ratification of the Acts of the Board of Directors/Corporate Officers

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the ratification of all acts of the Board of Directors and Officers. Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted with total votes of 96% of the total shares outstanding and entitled to vote:

"RESOLVED, that all acts of, and all transactions entered into by, the Board of Directors and Officers of the Corporation on the latter's behalf during the fiscal year ending 31 December 2017 and to date, be, as they are hereby, ratified and approved."

4. Election of Directors

The next item on the agenda being the election of Directors. . Whereupon the following were nominated as Directors of the Company for the ensuing year:

- 1. Edgardo P. Reyes (Executive Director);
- 2. Wilfrido P. Reyes (Executive Director);
- 3. Belen R. Castro (Executive Director);
- 4. Manuel G. Arteficio (Independent Director); and
- 5. Franciso M. Bayot, Jr. (Independent Director)

There being no other nominations, and upon motion duly made and seconded, the Chairman declared the nominations closed and thereupon directed the Corporate Secretary to cast the 96% % of the total shares outstanding in favor of the five (5) candidates who were then declared unanimously elected.

5. Annual Report by the Chairman

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the report of Management. Inasmuch as printed copies of the Definitive Information Statement report containing a review of the Company's operations, as well as of the Company's Audited Financial Statements as of 31 December 2018, were furnished the stockholders prior to the meeting, the Chairman proceeded to read the Chairman's Statement. Thereafter, and on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted with the vote of the 96% of the total shares outstanding.

"RESOLVED, that the report of Management on the operations of the Corporation for fiscal year ended 31 December 2018, as well as the Audited Financial Statements for the same period be, as they are hereby, approved."

6. Election of the External Auditor

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the appointment of the Company's external auditors. Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted with the votes of 96% of the total shares outstanding.

"RESOLVED, that the accounting firm of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. be, as it is hereby, re-appointed as the Corporation's external auditors for the calendar year 2019 with Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan as the Engagement Partner."

The Chairman then opened the floor for the stockholders to ask questions from the Management regarding the state of the Corporation. Thereafter, there being no further business to handle, the meeting was, on motion duly made and seconded, adjourned.

Item 16: MATTERS NOT REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED

There are no actions to be taken with respect to any matter which is not required to be submitted to a vote of security holders.

Item 17: AMENDMENTS OF CHARTER, BY-LAWS, AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

There are no actions to be taken with respect to any amendment of the charter, by-laws, and other documents.

Item 18: OTHER PROPOSED ACTION

List of Corporate acts and resolutions of the board of directors and management of the Corporation for the year 2019 to be approved by the majority of the stockholders is attached on this report as ANNEX TO INFORMATION STATEMENT.

Item 19: VOTING PROCEDURES

- 1. The approval of the minutes of the last stockholders meeting and the report of management, ratification of the acts and transactions of the Board of Directors, election of Directors and appointment of Independent Public Accountant will require approval of a majority of all the stockholders present or represented during the annual meeting. The vote required for the election of Directors shall be through cumulative voting. The voters will be counted by viva voce facilitated by the Corporate Secretary unless a request by a security holder is made that the election of directors be by ballot.
- 2. Only stockholders of record as of record date, June 25, 2020 shall be entitled to vote or be voted at the Meeting to be conducted via remote communication. The stockholders of record may participate in voting on the items listed in the agenda for Meeting by appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as their proxy or by Voting in absentia through the online voting system to be provided by the Corporation.
- 3. Each stockholder shall be entitled to vote in person and by proxy and, unless otherwise provided by law, he shall have one (1) vote for each share of stock entitled to vote and recorded in his name in the books of the Company.

- 4. The right to vote of stockholders may be exercised through audio or video conference (and such other means of electronic communication). The voting instructions will be included in the confirmation email upon successful registration by the stockholder.
- 5. The Corporate Secretary shall be responsible to count and validate the votes.

UNDERTAKING TO PROVIDE ANNUAL REPORT

THE COMPANY UNDERTAKES TO PROVIDE WITHOUT CHARGE A COPY OF ITS ANNUAL REPORT ON SEC FORM 17-A UPON WRITTEN REQUEST ADDRESSED TO:

ATTY. MAGILYN T. LOJA CORPORATE SECRETARY SOCRESOURCES, INC., 4TH FLOOR ENZO BLDG. 399 SEN. GIL PUYAT AVENUE MAKATI CITY 1200

UNDERTAKING TO PROVIDE 1ST QUARTER 2020 UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A COPY OF THE INTERIM UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (IUFS) WITH MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE 1ST QUARTER OF 2020 WILL BE POSTED IN THE COMPANY'S WEBSITE AT LEAST FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED DATE OF ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING. UPON REQUEST BY ANY STOCKHOLDER, THE COMPANY SHALL PROVIDE A HARD COPY OF THE IUFS AS SOON AS AVAILABLE BUT NOT LATER THAN AT LEAST FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED DATE OF MEETING. IN THE CASE THAT THE REQUEST WAS MADE AT A LATER DATE, THE COMPANY SHALL ENDEAVOR TO PROVIDE SUCH REPORT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

The Company's Annual Report, Definitive SEC Form 20-IS and 1st Quarter 2020 report will be uploaded to the Company's website (http://socres.com.ph/ and PSE EDGE, for your reference.

SIGNATURE

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this report is true, complete and correct. This report is signed in the City of Makati on $\underline{03 \text{ JULY } 2020}$

By:

Corporate Secretary

MANAGEMENT REPORT

Item1: CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

There are no changes in and disagreements with independent accountants on accounting and financial disclosure and no change in the Company's independent accountants during the two most recent fiscal years or any subsequent interim period.

Item 2: MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OR PLAN OF OPERATION

BUSINESS

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), on October 30, 2003, approved the amendment of the Company's Articles of Incorporation to change the primary purpose thereof to that of a holding company and to include its then primary purpose of oil exploration as among the secondary purposes of the Company.

On April 25, 2014, the Board of Directors approved the amendment in the Articles of Incorporation to change the name of South China Resources, Inc. to SOCResources, Inc. (SOC). The change was approved by the Philippine SEC on September 04, 2014.

SOC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on September 25, 1992 primarily to undertake oil and gas exploration, development and production and became one of the leading exploration companies upon its listing in 1994. Starting in 1995, SOC opted to strengthen its core business by diversifying then into other investments which after two decades the company has now turned out to be one of the strongest holding companies in the market having had investments in real estate, steel fabrication, banking, telecommunications and energy exploration. The company is debt free and has a robust balance sheet.

SOC Land Development Corporation (SOC Land) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the issuer with an authorized capital stock of One Hundred Sixty Million Pesos (PHP 160,000,000.00), a subscribed capital stock of Forty Million Pesos (PHP 40,000,000.00) and a paid-up capital of Ten Million Pesos (PHP 10,000,000.00). The subsidiary is the property development arm of the company that will develop a 2.4-hectare community, called Anuva Residences which is situated near Sucat Interchange. It will have four (4) tandem buildings. The total estimated cost of the Project is \$\mathbb{P}4.0\$ billion.

The first tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES, the "ANALA", projects a Fun Zone image showcasing the Wet and Dry Play Area for children. The building was completed and delivered last May 16, 2015 during the turnover ceremony held on the same day.

Amenities facing Anala including the wading pool, children's playground, al fresco area, cascading water, pond and Trellis Park have been finished as of end 2016 for the residents' use and enjoyment as well as the parking slots in the lower ground floor for the residents to use.

The second tandem building known as AZALEA is currently in a preselling stage focusing on the Green Urban Living image with amenities like the reflecting pool, adult and kiddie pool, cascades, picnic groves, clubhouse, garden party and BBQ area.

SOC Land's latest project is a horizontal residential development, ALTHEA RESIDENCES. It is situated in Brgy. Zapote, Biñan City, Laguna and featuring modern homes with tranquil vibe spread in 4.3 hectares of land.

SOC has identified other areas for potential investment. To address a growing population, now estimated at 100 million Filipinos and increasing every year, the company looks at food production. The Company believes that a rising population coupled with rising incomes will drive greater food consumption. Opportunities have been identified to get in this value chain to grow a long-term business that will allow expansion laterally and vertically.

Principal products or services and their distribution; competition in the industry; sourcing of raw materials and principal suppliers; dependence on one or few customers; transactions with and/or related parties; and patents, trademarks,

licenses, franchises, concessions, royalty agreement, or labor contracts are not applicable with the registrant at this time.

The Company's subsidiary is SOC Land Development Corporation as of December 31, 2019.

The Company does not expect any significant changes in its number of employees. Presently, the Company has a total of six (6) officers and employees, all working full-time, one (1) Chairman, one (1) Vice-President for Operations, one (1) Vice-President for Finance, one (1) Accounting Manager, one (1) Accounting Assistant and one (1) Messenger. The Company has no Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA).

External Audit Fees and Services

In compliance with SEC Memo Circular No. 14 Series of 2004, External Audit Fees, year ended 2019 audit progress billing for SOCResources, Inc. and subsidiary, SOC Land Development amounted to P473,776 and ₱734,765, respectively. External Audit Fees, year ended 2018 audit for SOCResources, Inc. and subsidiary, SOC Land Development amounted to P571,200 and ₱874,720 respectively. No other services were provided and billed for by the external auditors for the last two (2) fiscal years.

The Company's Audit Committee is composed of Mr. Manuel G. Arteficio as Chairman, Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, Member, and Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes, Member.

The Audit Committee's approval of policies and procedures for the above services:

The Audit Committee approves the terms of engagement and scope of services of the independent auditors as endorsed by Management. For non-audit services, Management is required to disclose to the Audit Committee any non-audit engagement for the appointed independent auditors to ensure that their independence will not be compromised.

Item 3: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS & FINANCIAL POSITION

The Company's financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS 2019 VS 2018 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	% CHANGE
REVENUES	136,590,509	164,398,236	-16.91%
COST AND EXPENSES	139,460,732	151,311,532	-7.83%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(2,870,223)	13,086,704	-121.93%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	(449,582)	5,250,251	-108.56%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(2,420,641)	7,836,453	-130.89%
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(9,835,701)	8,180,637	-220.23%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	(12,256,342)	16,017,090	-176.52%

2019 VS 2018: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenue for the year ended 2019 consists of: (1) recognized sale on real estate for SOC Land amounting to P112.58M;(2) Interest Income on time deposits, savings account and installment sales of real estate amounting to P23.13.M and;(3) Dividend Income from domestic shares of stocks amounting to P0.39M. The decrease in the total cost and expenses is attributable to the 4% decrease in the general and administrative expenses of the group coupled with the 45% decrease in the sales and marketing expense. Other comprehensive loss for the current year 2019 pertains to the decrease in market value of equity holdings by the parent company and the consolidated actuarial losses.

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS 2018 VS 2017 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	% CHANGE
REVENUES	164,398,236	83,850,699	96.06%
COST AND EXPENSES	151,311,532	106,670,361	41.85%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	13,086,704	(22,819,662)	157.35%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	5,250,251	3,444,809	52.41%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	7,836,453	(26,264,471)	129.84%
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	8,180,637	701,277	1066.53%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	16,017,090	(25,563,194)	162.66%

2018 VS 2017: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenue for the year ended 2018 consists of: (1) recognized sale on real estate for SOC Land amounting to ₱137M;(2) Interest Income on time deposits, savings account and installment sales of real estate amounting to ₱17.5.M;(3) Dividend Income from domestic shares of stocks amounting to ₱0.4M;(4) net foreign exchange gain amounting to ₱0.3M (5) other income amounting to ₱8.3M and (6) gain on redemption of UITF amounting to ₱0.09M. The increase in the total cost and expenses is attributable to the increase in the recognized cost of sales for real estate sales and the general and administrative expenses of the group. Other comprehensive income for the current year 2018 pertains to the increase in market value of equity holdings by the parent company and the consolidated actuarial gain.

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS 2017 VS 2016 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	% CHANGE
REVENUES	83,850,699	211,507,476	-60.36%
COST AND EXPENSES	106,670,361	184,369,488	-42.14%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(22,819,662)	27,137,988	-184.09%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Current)	1,276,648	1,373,128	-7.03%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Deferred)	2,168,161		100.00%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(26,264,471)	25,764,860	-201.94%
NET GAINS(LOSSES) ON AFS FINANCIAL ASSETS	736,513	8,114,806	-90.92%
ACTUARIAL GAINS (LOSS)	(35,236)	195,764	-118.00%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	(25,563,194)	34,075,430	-175.02%

2017 VS 2016: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenue for the year ended 2017 consists of: (1) recognized sale on real estate for SOC Land amounting to ₱65M;(2) Interest Income on time deposits, savings account and installment sales of real estate amounting to ₱13.M;(3) Dividend Income from domestic shares of stocks amounting to ₱0.3M;(4) net foreign exchange gain amounting to ₱0.2M and (5) other income amounting to ₱5M. The decrease in the total cost and expenses is attributable to the decrease in the recognized cost of sales for real estate sales and the general and administrative expenses of the group.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION 2019 VS 2018 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,754,219,202	1,661,737,122	5.57%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	118,451,229	138,928,258	-14.74%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,872,670,431	1,800,665,380	4.00%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	189,278,712	132,367,316	43.00%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	58,034,103	31,306,606	85.37%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	247,312,815	163,673,922	51.10%
EQUITY	1,625,357,616	1,636,991,458	-0.71%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,872,670,431	1,800,665,380	4.00%

2019 VS 2018: FINANCIAL CONDITION

The net effect of the following has caused the 6% increase in the current assets of the group: (1) 2% increase in cash and cash equivalents as against 2018 due to the interest income earned from investments and collections made by the subsidiary, SOCLand from sale of real estate; (2) Receivable's decrease was brought about by reclassification of P26.74 million to contract assets; (3) Contract asset increased by 14% or P3.6 million to the net effect of decrease in inventory of related sold units for both Anala and Althea units, payments to designs contractors for Azalea Project.; (5) Decrease in Real Estate Inventories due to the recognition of cost of sales amounting to P66M and (5) Other current assets increased by P15.47 million due to advance commissions paid on units not yet recognized as sales, offset of creditable income tax against tax payable of P1.25 million and amortization of prepayments. As at December 31, 2019, contract liabilities amounted to P178.56M. These are expected to be recognized as revenue in the following year. Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2018 amounting to P97.84M were recognized as revenue in 2019.

Decrease in noncurrent liabilities refers to the recognized retirement liability for the year 2019 and the deferred tax liabilities.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION 2018 VS 2017 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,460,287,201	1,391,605,336	4.94%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	340,378,179	366,464,918	-7.12%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,800,665,380	1,758,070,254	2.42%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	148,422,424	128,277,782	15.70%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	15,251,498	8,818,104	72.96%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	163,673,922	137,095,886	19.39%
EQUITY	1,636,991,458	1,620,974,368	0.99%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,800,665,380	1,758,070,254	2.42%

2018 VS 2017: FINANCIAL CONDITION

The net effect of the following has caused the 4.94% increase in the current assets of the group: (1) 5X increase in cash equivalents as against 2017 due to the investment of proceeds from sale of treasury bills to time deposit, interest income earned from investments and gain in redemption of UITF;(2) Receivable's decrease was brought about by reclassification of P26.74 million to contract assets;(3) Real estate for sale dropped by 2.38% or P25.96 million due to the decrease in the inventory of units sold.; and (4) Increase in other current assets was due to the creditable taxes

remitted on fully paid units and refundable deposits for office rental and (5) the decrease in Real estate inventories for the year 2018 as against 2017 was due to the decrease in the development cost incurred and the repossessed inventory. The increase in the current liabilities was due to the increase in the customers' deposit for real estate sales. Increase in noncurrent liabilities refers to the recognized retirement liability for the year 2017 and the deferred tax liabilities. The 2.42% increase in the total assets of the group as of year ended 2018 was due to SOCLand's net income of P 13.52 million a 176% turnaround from last year's net loss of P17.89 million.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION 2017 VS 2016 (AUDITED)

(in Philippine pesos)

ACCOUNTS	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,391,605,336	1,583,484,810	-12.12%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	366,464,918	181,480,430	101.93%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,758,070,254	1,764,965,240	-0.39%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	128,277,782	114,205,459	12.32%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	8,818,104	4,222,219	108.85%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	137,095,886	118,427,678	15.76%
EQUITY	1,620,974,368	1,646,537,562	-1.55%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,758,070,254	1,764,965,240	-0.39%

2017 VS 2016: FINANCIAL CONDITION

The net effect of the following has caused the dropped of 12% in the current assets of the group: (1) 4% increase in cash and cash equivalents due to interest income earned from investment in treasury bills and gain in redemption of UITF;(2) Receivables decreased by 24% due to the net effect of the collection of accounts pertaining to Anala, the first tandem building of SOCLand, which were turned over last May 2015 and the recognition of sales for those units of which 20% of the total contract price was collected;(3) Real Estate for sale increase by 1% due to the recognition of the cost of units sold; and (4) other current assets decreased due to the decrease in input vat recognized as current. (5) reclassification of P188M of real estate inventories from current asset to non-current asset category.

The increase in the current liabilities was due to the 42% increase in the customers' deposit for real estate sales.

Increase in noncurrent liabilities refers to the recognized retirement liability for the year 2017 and the deferred tax liabilities.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 and the manner by which the Company calculates the foregoing indicators:

Key Financial Ratios	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
Revenue Growth			
(Total Revenues (current period) - Total Revenues (prior period))/Total Revenues (prior period)	-16.91%	96.06%	-60.36%
Net income Growth/(Decline)			
Net Income (after tax) (current period)- Net income (prior period, after tax)/Net income (prior period, after tax)	-130.89%	129.84%	201.94%
Solvency Ratio			
(After Tax Net Income+Depreciation)/Total Liabilities	0.61%	6.54%	-17.39%
EBITDA			
In come from operations plus depreciation and amortization	P 1,518,682	P10,708,661	(P 23,842,405)
Asset to Equity Ratio			
Total Assets/Total Equity	1.1522 x	1.1000 x	1.0846 x
Return on Equity (ROE)			
Net income/ Equity	-0.15%	0.48%	-1.62%
Return on assets (ROA)			
Net income/ Total Assets	-0.13%	0.44%	-1.49%
Current/Liquidity ratio			
Current Assets/ Current Liabilities	9.27 x	12.55 x	12.32 x
Debt to Equity Ratio			
Total Liabilities/ Equity	0.1522 x	0.1000 x	0.0846 x

2019 VS 2018

The 5.6% and 43% increase in current assets and current liabilities respectively as of year ended 2019 has caused the current ratio to go down by 3.28 x as against year ended 2018.

A slight increase on the asset to equity ratio was due to the increase in the total assets of the group.

The increase in debt to equity ratio was mostly driven by the recognition of deferred tax liabilities pertaining to difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions, gain on repossession, unrealized foreign exchange gain and fair value changes of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

2018 VS 2017

The 4.94% and 15.7% increase in current assets and current liabilities as of year ended 2018 has caused the current ratio to go down by 1.1 x as against year ended 2017.

There has been an outstanding 96.06% revenue growth as of year ending 2018 as against the negative 60.36% the prior year. The subsidiary posted a net income of P 13.52 million a 176% turnaround from last year's net loss of P17.89 million. Total sales recognized for the Anala and Althea is at P25.74 million and P111.92, respectively, for the year 2018.

A 6.51% solvency ratio for the group, 0.48% return on equity and 0.44% return on assets was due to the ₱7.8M net income as of year ended December 31, 2018.

A slight increase on the asset to equity ratio was due to the increase in the total assets of the group.

The increase in debt to equity ratio was mostly driven by the recognition of deferred tax liabilities pertaining to difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions, gain on repossession, unrealized foreign exchange gain and fair value changes of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

2017 VS 2016

The 0.4% decrease in current assets coupled with the 12% increase in current liabilities for the year ended 2017 has caused the current ratio to go down by 1.38 x as against year ended 2016.

A slight increase on the asset to equity ratio was due to the decrease in the total assets of the group particularly receivables and a decrease also on the equity.

The group was able to maintain its high debt to equity ratio. Increase on total liabilities was mostly driven by the recognition of deferred tax liabilities pertaining to difference between tax and book basis of accounting for real estate transactions, gain on repossession, unrealized foreign exchange gain and fair value changes of AFS financial assets

PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE

The outlook for SOC in the coming years is quite optimistic. Even with the refocus in business interests, new opportunities seem to look very promising and are discussed below.

(1) Prospects for SOC Land Development Corporation

SOC's investment into property development is seen as an important aspect in enhancing its shareholder value. In November 2010, SOC diversified its business and invested into real property development through SOC Land Development Corporation (SOC Land), a wholly-owned subsidiary with the primary purpose of SOC Land is to deal and engage in real estate business.

SOC Land is developing a 2.4-hectare community, called Anuva Residences (the Project), situated near Sucat Interchange and will have four (4) tandem buildings. The first tandem building, Anala, has been completed and delivered last May 16, 2015 during the turnover ceremony held on the same day.

The second tandem building known as AZALEA is currently in a preselling stage focusing on the Green Urban Living image with amenities like the reflecting pool, adult and kiddie pool, cascades, picnic groves, clubhouse, garden party and BBQ area.

SOC Land officially launched in Nov. 15, 2015, its latest horizontal residential development project, Althea Residences. It is situated in Brgy. Zapote, Biñan City, Laguna and will feature modern homes with a tranquil vibe spread in 4.3 hectares of land. Homeowners can choose from three housing options and the subdivision offers a variety of first class amenities. It is strategically located near schools, churches, commercial establishments and malls, hospitals and government offices.

(2) Prospects for Agri-based businesses

The Company entered into an agreement with the Palawan ICC (Indigenous Cultural Community) Campong It Mapangarapan It Palawano (CAMPAL) of Rizal, Palawan to undertake agro-industrial development of their ancestral land. The National Commission for Indigenous Peoples (NCIP) awarded the Company the Certificate of Pre-condition with FPIC (Free Prior Informed Consent) for the agreement last June 2016. The Company has completed project documentation with the LGUs (Local Government Units). SOC and CAMPAL conferred with the LGUs and the Palawan Council for Sustainable Development (PCSD) to secure the Strategic Environmental Plan (SEP) Clearance needed for the agro-industrial development with coffee as the initial undertaking. On March 8, 2018 the PCSD issued the SEP

Clearance Certificate for the development of 3212 hectares of the IP area. The Company together with CAMPAL are securing documentation for an ECC for the project.

Coffee and coconut are envisioned to be the main crops of the area. Coffee is the second most traded commodity worldwide. The Philippines consumes about 170,000 metric tons of coffee (Phil. Coffee Board) and is a net importer of coffee. It imports almost 70% of its coffee needs at a cost of P7B.

Coconut, also called the "tree of life" is an established commercial plant wherein its derived products are used domestically and internationally.

The Company is also investigating the possibility into entering the dairy/livestock industry.

(3) Prospects for Other Energy, Mineral and Other Resource Based Opportunities

The Company continues to review potential energy resources as it explores entry into opportunities in other conventional and renewable energy resources.

The Company applied for an Exploration Permit Application with the Mines and Geosciences Bureau Regional Office No. VII covering an area of 843 hectares, completing payment of fees last August 5, 2020. The application is undergoing evaluation by MGB Region VII office.

The global situation in recent years presents opportunities for the Company to seek entry into the mineral resource based sector.

KEY VARIABLE AND OTHER QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE FACTORS

There are no material trends, events or uncertainties that are reasonably expected to occur in the next twelve months that will have a material favorable or unfavorable impact on the results of the Company's liquidity. Should there be material changes in working capital it would be advances from the management to support the Company's operation or a sale of non-current assets.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the Company's continuing operations. There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or accumulation of an obligation.

There were no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company.

The Company has no plans of changing the number of employees for the next twelve months.

The material changes for this year in comparison with the prior year-end based on line items in the comparative financial statements as of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are summarized as follows:

ACCOUNTS	For the P	eriod Decem	ber 31	% CHANGE			
In Millions	2019	2018	2017	2019 vs 2018	2018 vs 2017		
Statement of Financial Position							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	557.46	455.63	115.03	22.35%	296.09%		
Receivables	30.73	39.39	57.48	-21.98%	-31.47%		
Contract Assets - current	46.93	26.74	•	75.48%	100.00%		
ReaL estate inventories	1,058.27	1,066.91	1,092.87	-0.81%	-2.38%		
Due from a related party	0.24	0.23	0.19	5.50%	20.40%		
Prepayments & Other Current Assets	60.58	72.83	59.02	-16.83%	23.40%		
Receivables - net of current portion	15.00	15.00	61.84	0.00%	-75.74%		
Equity investments at FVTOCI	43.21	52.29	•	-17.37%	100.00%		
Contract Assets - net of current portion	24.12	32.71		-26.26%	100.00%		
Property & Equipment	37.96	35.98	34.87	5.51%	3.19%		
Other noncurrent assets	13.16	17.95	27.50	-26.67%	-34.73%		
Accounts Payable & other Liabilities	60.18	50.58	128.28	18.98%	-60.57%		
Contract liabilities	129.10	81.79		57.84%	100.00%		
Retirement benefit obligation	5.78	4.28	4.80	35.05%	-10.72%		
Deferred Tax Liability	1.87	10.97	4.02	-82.98%	172.70%		
Retained Earnings - Unappropriated	122.33	124.75	116.81	-1.94%	6.80%		
Statement of Comprehensive Income							
REVENUES							
Interest Income	23.13	17.66	12.90	31.01%	36.91%		
Real estate sales from contract with customers	112.58	137.58	64.93	-18.17%	111.88%		
Dividend Income	0.39	0.41	0.3501	-5.69%	17.01%		
COST AND EXPENSES							
Cost of real estate sales	66.17	65.72	33.41	0.69%	96.69%		
Sales and marketing expenses	13.43	24.51	22.46	-45.21%	9.16%		
General and Administrative Expenses	58.13	61.08	50.80	-4.84%	20.24%		
Provision for Income Tax	(0.07)	5.25	3.44	-101.37%	52.41%		

Discussion for 2019 VS 2018

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Collection of payments from the unit owners of Anala Building as well as reservation fees for the Althea, late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in house financing, interest income from short term investments and time deposits and dividend income has caused the increase in cash.

Receivables

Receivable decreased by 22% due to the decrease in receivables from unit owners and condominium corp.

Real Estate inventories

Real estate inventories dropped by 0.81% due to the decreased in the inventory of units sold.

Prepayments & other Assets

Decrease is mainly due to the net effect of the increase in input VAT, advance payment of commission on units sold not recognized yet as sales, offset of creditable income tax as against payable and amortization of prepayments.

Available for Sale Financial Assets

The decrease in the market value of domestic stock holdings of the company.

Accounts Payable & Other Liabilities

Increase was due to increase in customers' deposits.

Retirement Benefit Obligation

The group recognized ₱0.67M benefit obligation for the retirement plan of the group under defined benefit plans for the year 2019. The group has unfunded, noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan which covers all of its regular employees. The benefits are based on years of service and compensation on the last years of employment. Normal retirement is the attainment of age 60 and completion of at least 5 years of service.

Other Income

This consists of forfeited buyer deposits, gain on repossession, penalty income and late charges.

Sales and Marketing Expense

46% of the total sales and marketing expense pertains to the commissions and incentives amounting to ₱6.16M,18.43% pertains to consultancy fees amounting to ₱2.4M, 20.87% pertains to product presentation amounting to ₱2.8M and 7.29% makes up for the advertising expense amounting to P0.98M.

General and Administrative Expenses

The following expenses take the biggest share in the general and administrative expenses: Personnel Cost amounting to ₱21.29M (37.08%), Property Management Expense amounting to ₱3.47M(6.04%), Professional fees amounting to ₱3.46M (6.02%), Travel and transportation amounting to ₱6.9M (12.08%) and Taxes & Licenses amounting to ₱3.44M (5.99%).

Discussion for 2018 VS 2017

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Collection of payments from the unit owners of Anala Building as well as reservation fees for the Althea, late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in house financing, interest income from short term investments and time deposits and dividend income has caused the increase in cash. The increase in cash equivalent is due to the investment of proceeds from sale of treasury bills to time deposit.

Receivables

Receivable decreased by 47.11% brought about by reclassification of P26.74 million to contract assets.

Real Estate inventories

Real estate for sale dropped by 2.38% or P25.96 million due to the decreased in the inventory of units sold.

Prepayments & other Assets

Decrease is mainly due to the increase in input VAT and refundable deposits.

Available for Sale Financial Assets

The decrease in the market value of domestic stock holdings of the company.

Accounts Payable & Other Liabilities

Increase was due to increase in customers' deposits.

Retirement Benefit Obligation

The group recognized ₱0.65M benefit obligation for the retirement plan of the group under defined benefit plans for the year 2017. The group has unfunded, noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan which covers all of its regular employees. The benefits are based on years of service and compensation on the last years of employment. Normal retirement is the attainment of age 60 and completion of at least 5 years of service.

Other Income

This consists of forfeited buyer deposits, gain on repossession, penalty income and late charges.

Sales and Marketing Expense

44% of the total sales and marketing expense pertains to the commissions and incentives amounting to ₱10.9M,33% pertains to consultancy fees amounting to ₱8.14M, 9.58% pertains to product presentation amounting to ₱2.35M and 7.62% makes up for the advertising expense amounting to 7.3M.

General and Administrative Expenses

The following expenses take the biggest share in the general and administrative expenses: Personnel Cost amounting to ₱17.15M (28%), Property Management Expense amounting to ₱15.06M(24.65%), Professional fees amounting to ₱4.84M (7.93%), Research and development cost amounting to ₱4.47M (7.32%), Travel and transportation amounting to ₱4.1M (6.73%) and Depreciation amounting to ₱2.82M (4.61%).

Discussion for 2017 VS 2016

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Collection of payments from the unit owners of Anala Building as well as reservation fees for the Althea, late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in house financing, interest income from short term investments and dividend income has caused the increase of 4% in cash and cash equivalents. An amount of P252M was invested in treasury bills which has already earned an income of P3.3M for the year 2017.

Receivables

The decrease on the receivable is due to the collection of sales on account.

Real Estate inventories

An addition of P25.6M for development cost incurred and repossessed inventory amounting to P18.5M with a recognition of P33.4M in cost of real estates caused the slight increase in real estate inventories.

Prepayments & other Assets

Decrease is mainly due to the decrease in input VAT – current portion by P13.6M.

Available for Sale Financial Assets

The decrease in the market value of domestic stock holdings of the company.

Accounts Payable & Other Liabilities

Increase was due to increase in customers' deposits.

Retirement Benefit Obligation

The group recognized ₱0.54M benefit obligation for the retirement plan of the group under defined benefit plans for the year 2017. The group has unfunded, noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan which covers all of its regular employees. The benefits are based on years of service and compensation on the last years of employment. Normal retirement is the attainment of age 60 and completion of at least 5 years of service.

Other Income

This consists of forfeited buyer deposits, gain on repossession, penalty income and late charges.

Sales and Marketing Expense

37% of the total sales and marketing expense pertains to the commissions and incentives amounting to ₱8.4M, 20% pertains to product presentation amounting to ₱4.5M and 32% makes up for the consultancy fees amounting to 7.3M.

General and Administrative Expenses

The following expenses take the biggest share in the general and administrative expenses: Personnel Cost amounting to ₱14.3M (28%), Taxes and Licenses amounting to ₱4.8M (9%) and Travel and transportation amounting to ₱6.2M (12%).

RESULTS AND PLANS OF OPERATIONS

Real Estate: SOC Land

SOC Land's vertical residential development project, ANUVA RESIDENCES located at Muntinlupa City has completed its first tandem building project known as ANALA. ANALA the first tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES project has sold 512 of the 533 units as of December 2019 which corresponds to 96% of the total inventory. 436 units have been turned over to end users. Out of this, 423 units are occupied with more than 1,000 people currently residing in the building.

AZALEA the second tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES is still in a pre-selling stage which is focusing on the Green Urban Living image. Azalea has sold 403 of its 618 units that correspond to 65% of the total inventory.

SOC Land's horizontal residential development project, ALTHEA RESIDENCES located at Biñan City Laguna has sold a total of 216 of 229 units, a combination of townhouses, lots and house & lots that correspond to 94% of the total inventory. Sixty-five (65) units have already constructed, and fifty-five (55) of these have been turned over to end-users. Out of this, forty-four (44) units are occupied and already residing in the subdivision. In addition, there are nine (9) more units being constructed and the target completion will be in 2020.

Other Energy, Mineral and Resource Based Opportunities

The Company entered into an agreement with the Palawan IP group Campong It Mapangarapan It Palawano (CAMPAL) of Rizal, Palawan to undertake agro-industrial development of their ancestral land. The National Commission for Indigenous Peoples (NCIP) handed over to the Company the Certificate of Pre-condition with FPIC (Free Prior Informed Consent) for the agreement last June 2016. The Company has completed project documentation with the LGUs (Local Government Units). SOC and CAMPAL conferred with the LGUs and the Palawan Council for Sustainable Development (PCSD) to secure the Strategic Environmental Plan (SEP) Clearance needed for the agroindustrial development. On March 8, 2018 the PCSD issued the SEP Clearance Certificate for the development of 3212 hectares of the IP area. The company is on the later stages of securing documentation for an ECC for the project after recently being given a Protected Area Management Board Endorsement.

Coffee and coconut are envisioned to be the main crops of the area. Coffee is the second most traded commodity worldwide. The Philippines consumes about 170,000 metric tons of coffee (Phil. Coffee Board) and is a net importer of coffee. It imports almost 70% of its coffee needs at a cost of P7B.

Coconut, also called the "tree of life" is an established commercial plant wherein its derived products are used domestically and internationally.

The global situation in recent years presents opportunities for the Company to seek entry into mineral exploration and exploitation sector.

The Company is in a favorable situation wherein its current cash position allows it to review other businesses wherein it may invest.

Agri-Business	\$3MM
Other Energy, Mineral & Resources Based Opportunities	\$ 300K for Assessment Studies

(1) Market Information

The Principal Market where the Issuer's common equity is traded is in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

As of the 2nd quarter ending June 30, 2020, the high, low and closing price is at ₱0.64, ₱0.60, and ₱0.61 respectively. As of the trading date July 02, 2020 the high, low and closing price is at ₱0.61, ₱0.61 and ₱0.61 respectively. The Corporation has no securities to be issued about an acquisition, business combination or other re-organization. Furthermore, the following are the high and low sales prices for each quarter within the last two years (2019 and 2018).

Stock Prices

2019	High	Low	
First Quarter	1.10	1.00	
Second Quarter	0.86	0.82	
Third Quarter	0.89	0.86	
Fourth Quarter	0.79	0.74	
2018	High	Low	
First Quarter	0.83	0.81	
Second Quarter	0.78	0.78	
Third Quarter	0.81	0.81	
Fourth Quarter	0.74	0.74	

(2) Holders

The number of shareholders of record as of June 30, 2020 was 358. Common shares issued as of June 30,2020 were 906,559,568. Total number of common shares outstanding as of June 30,2020 were 901,920,568.

Top Twenty (20) Stockholders As of June 30, 2020

	HOLDER NAME	TOTAL SHARES	% OWNED
1	CASTRO, BELEN R.	231,531,122	25.6709%
2	REYES, EDGARDO P.	229,853,123	25.4849%
3	REYES, WILFRIDO P.	226,853,123	25.1522%
4	PCD NOMINEE CORP. (FILIPINO)	162,095,229	17.9722%
5	CHUA, BENJAMIN UY	10,551,500	1.1699%
6	PCD NOMINEE CORP. (NON-FILIPINO)	7,739,271	0.8581%
7	R. COYIUTO SECURITIES, INC.	1,825,000	0.2023%
8	DE VILLA, LUISMI GALA	808,000	0.0896%
9	ESCALER, MICHAEL	630,000	0.0699%
10	PEREZ, MA. GEORGINA V.	610,000	0.0676%
11	MANGUIAT, REMEDIOS J.	580,000	0.0643%
12	CRUZ, BENITO T. DELA	520,000	0.0577%
13	MERCADO, TERESITA P.	500,000	0.0554%
14	CHUA, ROJAS	500,000	0.0554%
15	MITRA, RAMON	500,000	0.0554%
16	OSMENA, RAMON	500,000	0.0554%
17	CABANES, LORETO	500,000	0.0554%
18	ESTRADA, JOSEPH	500,000	0.0554%
19	LAYOSA, EDNA L.	500,000	0.0554%
20	F. YAP SECURITIES, INC.	440,000	0.0488%

DIVIDEND DECLARATION

The Company has no earnings yet from commercial production pertaining to the oil exploration segment of the business hence there were no dividends declared for the period ended December 31, 2019 and two years ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

The Corporation has a dividend policy to declare dividends to stockholders of record, which are paid out of its unrestricted retained earnings. The declaration and payment of cash dividends are subject to approval by the Board of Directors without any further need for stockholders' approval. On the other hand, the declaration and payment of stock dividends require the further approval of the stockholders representing no less than two-thirds (2/3) of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock.

RECENT SALE OF UNREGISTERED OR EXEMPT SECURITIES

There had been no sale of unregistered or exempt securities, including recent issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction by the Company in the last three years.

Item 6: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors and Management of the corporation hereby commit themselves to the principles and best practices contained in the **Revised Manual on Corporate Governance** and acknowledge that the same may guide the attainment of their corporate goals.

This Manual shall institutionalize the principles of good corporate governance in the entire organization. The Board of Directors and Management, employees and shareholders, believe that corporate governance is a necessary component of what constitutes sound strategic business management and will therefore undertake every effort necessary to create awareness within the organization.

An evaluation system is being set in place in relation to the provisions of the Manual on Corporate Governance to measure the level of compliance by directors and top management.

The company has been implementing its formal compliance program such that its officers and employees on various occasions attended training sessions and seminars provided by the PSE, SEC and other third-party providers.

There has been no deviation from the company's Manual of Corporate Governance.

The Company believes that the current corporate governance of the Company is sufficient to address its needs.

The Company revised its Corporate Governance Manual in accordance with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6 Series of 2009.

ANNEX TO INFORMATION STATEMENT 2020

Corporate acts and resolutions of the board of directors and management of the Corporation for the year 2019.

A. SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HELD ON 8 FEBRUARY 2019:

In connection with the Corporation's need to apply for an Exploration Permit with the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)-Mines and Geosciences Bureau, the following resolution was unanimously adopted and approved:

"RESOLVED, as it is hereby resolved, that the Corporation authorized, as it hereby authorizes, its Vice-President for Operations/Geologist, MR. DAVID R. BALADAD, and Technical Assistant, MR. BERLIN B. BALBOA, to apply for an Exploration Permit with the DENR-Mines and Geosciences Bureau, Region 7, for its exploration project in Basay, Negros Oriental, and for which said officers are authorized to execute, sign, deliver, receive for and in behalf of the Corporation, the necessary documents to implement this resolution."

B. SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HELD ON 04 MARCH 2019:

The directors appointed the Corporation's authorized playing representative to the Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club, and thus the following resolution was unanimously adopted and approved:

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of SOCRESOURCES, INC. (the "Corporation") appointed, as it hereby appoints, its Chairman, Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, as the Corporation's authorized signatory and the authorized playing representative to the Wack-Wack Golf and Country Club."

C. SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HELD ON 10 APRIL 2019:

Publication of Notice to Distribute the Corporation's 1st Interim 2019 Unaudited Financial Statements

The directors authorized the Corporation's any one of Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes and Ms. Belen R. Castro to effect the necessary publication in two (2) newspapers of general circulation of the Notice to Distribute the Corporation's 2019 1st Interim Unaudited Financial Statements and thus the following resolution was unanimously adopted and approved:

"RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of SOCRESOURCES, INC. (the "Corporation") authorized, as it hereby authorizes, the Corporation's Chairman, Edgardo P. Reyes, President, Wilfrido P. Reyes, or Treasurer, Belen R. Castro, to effect the publication in two (2) newspapers of general circulation of the notice to distribute the Corporation's 2019 1st Interim Unaudited Financial Statements (IUFS), which reads as follows:

TO ALL THE STOCKHOLDERS OF SOCRESOURCES, INC.:

WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO PROVIDE THE 2019 1ST INTERIM UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (IUFS) ON 9 MAY 2019. INSTEAD, A COPY OF SUCH REPORT WITH MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS WILL BE POSTED IN THE COMPANY'S WEBSITE AT LEAST FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE THE ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING ON 31

MAY 2019. UPON REQUEST BY ANY STOCKHOLDER, THE COMPANY SHALL PROVIDE A HARD COPY OF THE IUFS AS SOON AS IT IS AVAILABLE BUT NOT LATER THAN AT LEAST FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED DATE OF MEETING. IN THE CASE THAT THE REQUEST WAS MADE AT A LATER DATE, THE COMPANY SHALL ENDEAVOR TO PROVIDE SUCH REPORT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Approval of 2018 Audited Financial Statements

"RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Board of Directors of SOCRESOURCES, INC. (the "Corporation") hereby approves the Corporation's Audited Financial Statements for year ending 31 December 2018, as certified by the external auditor, Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co.

Release of the Corporation's Audited Financial Statements

The directors authorized any one of Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, Mr. Wilfrido P. Reyes and Ms. Belen R. Castro to effect the release of the Corporation's Audited Financial Statement and thus the following resolution was unanimously adopted and approved:

"RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the Corporation's Chairman, Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, President, Wilfrido P. Reyes and Treasurer, Belen R. Castro, are hereby authorized to make the necessary arrangements in order to effect the release of the Corporation's Audited Financial Statements, including the authority to sign, execute and/or deliver the same and any and all documents in the name of the Corporation in connection therewith;

"RESOLVED, FINALLY, that a signed true copy of these resolutions be submitted to the External Auditor and shall serve as the written authority of the aforementioned Officers in effecting the approval and release of the Corporation's Audited Financial Statements ending 31 December 2018, which resolutions shall remain valid until the same are otherwise revoked."

D. SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HELD ON 07 OCTOBER 2019:

The Corporation availed of a life insurance policy for Mr. David R. Baladad with Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK. Thus, the following resolution was unanimously adopted and approved:

"RESOLVED, that the Corporation be authorized, as it is hereby authorized, to open a Life Insurance Policy for Mr. David R. Baladad with Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK.

E. ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS MEETING HELD ON 26 JUNE 2019:

The Chairman, Mr. Edgardo P. Reyes, presided and called the meeting to order while the Corporate Secretary, Atty. Magilyn T. Loja, recorded the minutes of the meeting. Upon the request of the Chairman, the Corporate Secretary certified that printed notices for the annual meeting were sent to all stockholders.

The Chairman then stated that the first item on the agenda was the reading and approval of the minutes of the annual stockholders meeting held on 25 May 2018. There being no comments on the Minutes, the Stockholders, on motion duly made and seconded, adopted the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the minutes of the meeting of the Stockholders Annual Meeting held on 25 May 2018, be, as they are hereby, APPROVED."

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the report of Management. Inasmuch as printed copies of the Definitive Information Statement report containing a review of the

Company's operations, as well as of the Company's Audited Financial Statements as of 31 December 2018, were furnished the stockholders prior to the meeting, the Chairman proceeded to read the Chairman's Statement. Thereafter, and on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the report of Management on the operations of the Corporation for fiscal year ended 31 December 2018, as well as the Audited Financial Statements for the same period be, as they are hereby, approved."

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the ratification of all acts of the Board of Directors and Officers. Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that all acts of, and all transactions entered into by, the Board of Directors and Officers of the Corporation on the latter's behalf during the fiscal year ending 31 December 2018 and to date, be, as they are hereby, ratified and approved."

The next item on the agenda being the election of Directors, the Chairman declared the table open for nomination. Whereupon, the following were nominated as Directors of the Company for the ensuing year:

Edgardo P. Reyes Wilfrido P. Reyes Belen R. Castro

as well as Messrs. Manuel G. Arteficio and Francisco M. Bayot, Jr. as the Company's Independent Directors. There being no other nominations, and upon motion duly made and seconded, the Chairman declared the nominations closed and thereupon directed the Corporate Secretary to cast all the votes in favor of the five (5) candidates who were then declared unanimously elected.

The Chairman then stated that the next item on the agenda was the appointment of the Company's external auditors. Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was unanimously approved and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the accounting firm of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. be, as it is hereby, re-appointed as the Corporation's external auditors for the calendar year 2019 with Mr. Kristopher S. Catalan as the Engagement Partner."

The Chairman then opened the floor for the stockholders to ask questions from the Management regarding the state of the Corporation. Thereafter, there being no further business to handle, the meeting was, on motion duly made and seconded, adjourned.

4th Flr. ENZO Building 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City Metro Manila, Philippines 1200

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of SOCResources, Inc. and subsidiary is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippines Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

Signed under oath by the following:

n/Chief Executive Officer

EN R. CASTRO Vice President/Treasurer WILFRIDO P. REYES President

ZOSIMO L. PADRO, JR. Vice President Finance

JUN 1 8 2020

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this __ __ day of _____ 2020 affiants exhibiting to me their valid government issued identification as follows:

Name	Type	No.	Date of Issue	Place of Issue	Expiry
Edgardo P. Reyes	OSCA	29858	Mar 25, 2009	Makati City	N/A
Wilfrido P. Reyes	OSCA	14683	Feb 05, 2007	Makati City	N/A
Belen R. Castro	OSCA	23231	Apr 29, 2008	Makati City	N/A
Zosimo L. Padro, Jr.	IBP	36869	N/A	Manila	N/A

Doc. No.: 13 Page No.:

Book No.: Series of 2020. Until De Notary, Public

2086 E. Pascua St., M IBP O.R No. 097071/ Decembe Roll No. 28947/ MCLE No. DTR No. MKT 8117044/1-02-2020

Telephone No. 8804-1978 * Telefax No. 8804-1977 Interest No. M-158

COVER SHEET

for **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

		SEC Registration Number																											
																			A	S	0	9	2	-	0	6	4	4	1
c o	МІ	PA	N Y	N	ΑN	1 E														•	•	•	•	•	•				
S	O	C	R	E	S	O	U	R	C	E	S	,		I	N	C	•		A	N	D								
S	U	В	S	I	D	Ι	A	R	Y																				
			. OF						angay	/ City				ice)	_				,										
4	t	h		F	l	0	0	r		Е	n	Z	0		В	u	i	l	d	i	n	g	,						
3	9	9		S	e	n	a	t	0	r	1	G	i	1	 	P	u	y	a	t		A	V	е	n	u	e	,	
M	a	k	a	t	i		C	i	t	y		1	2	0	0														
	A	A A		n Typ		S						D	· 🗆		Ť	ing th	TÌ.	ort				\$	Secor		Licer		ype, If	Appl	icable
									-	СО	M F							TI	0 N	l									
	coo						dress esou		cino]		Com	ipany	's Tel	ephor	ne Nu	mber]				Mobi	le Nu	ımber				
	SUC				om.		csot		SIIIC				8	804	-19′	78]	N/A	\				
			N	o. of	Stock	holde	ers			-		Ann	ual M	eetin	g (Mo	nth / l	Day)					Fisca	al Yea	ar (Mo	onth /	Day)			•
	359 05/25								1	2/3	1																		
										CO	NT	ACT	PE	RSC	N I	NFC	RM	ATI	ON										
								Th	e des	ignat	ed co					e an (Office	r of th	ie Cor										
					act Pe]	re	nns		mail /			aho	0					umbe					ile Nu		
	F	Ron	na	C. 1	De 1	Leo	n				,1111¢		con		-	ano	J•			880	4-1	978					N/A		
										-	ON	TAC	T P	ERS	SON	's A	DDI	RES	S										

NOTE 1: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

2: All Boxes must be properly and completely filled-up. Failure to do so shall cause the delay in updating the corporation's records with the Commission and/or non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies. Further, non-receipt of Notice of Deficiencies.

4th Floor Enzo Building, 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City 1200





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 ev.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders SOCResources, Inc.
4th Floor Enzo Building
399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of SOCResources, Inc. and Subsidiary (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.





Real Estate Revenue Recognition

The Group's revenue recognition process, policies and procedures are significant to our audit because these involve application of significant judgment and estimation: (1) assessment of the probability that the entity will collect the consideration from the buyer; (2) application of the input method as the measure of progress in determining revenue from contracts with customers; and (3) determination of the actual costs incurred as cost of sales.

In evaluating whether collectability of the amount of consideration is probable, the Group considers the significance of the buyer's initial payments (buyer's equity) in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as past history with buyers, age of residential and office development receivables and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical sales cancellations and back-outs if it would still support its current threshold of buyer's equity before commencing revenue recognition.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses input method. Input methods recognize revenue on the basis of the entity's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of a performance obligation. Progress is measured based on actual resources consumed such as materials, labor hours expended and actual overhead incurred relative to the total expected inputs to the satisfaction of that performance obligation, or the total estimated development costs of the real estate project. The Group uses the cost accumulated by the accounting department to determine the actual resources used. Input method exclude the effects of any inputs that do not depict the entity's performance in transferring control of goods or services to the customer.

The disclosures related to real estate revenue are included in Notes 2 and 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's revenue recognition process. For the buyers' equity, we evaluated management's basis of the buyer's equity by comparing this to the historical analysis of sales collections from buyers with accumulated payments above the collection threshold.

For the application of the input method, in determining real estate revenue, we obtained an understanding of the Group's processes for cost accumulation and determining the POC, and performed tests of the relevant controls. We obtained the certified POC reports prepared by the project engineers and assessed the project engineers' competence and objectivity by reference to their qualifications, experience and reporting responsibilities. For selected projects, we conducted ocular inspections, made relevant inquiries and obtained the supporting details of POC reports showing the completion of the major activities of project construction.

For the cost of sales, we obtained an understanding of the Group's cost accumulation process and performed tests of the relevant controls. For selected projects, we traced costs accumulated, including those incurred but not yet billed costs, to supporting documents such as invoices and accomplishment reports from the contractors and official receipts.





Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the twelve-month period ended December 31, 2019, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.





Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements,
 whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
 obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk
 of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from
 error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the
 override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.





From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Kristopher S. Catalan.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Kristopher S. Catalan

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 109712

SEC Accreditation No. 1509-AR-1 (Group A),

October 18, 2018, valid until October 17, 2021

Tax Identification No. 233-299-245

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-109-2018,

February 14, 2018, valid until February 13, 2021

PTR No. 7332534, January 3, 2019, Makati City

June 29, 2020





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 ey.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders SOCResources, Inc.
4th Floor Enzo Building
399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200

We have audited, in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of SOCResources, Inc. and Subsidiary as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, included in this Form 17-A, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The Schedule of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration is the responsibility of Company's management. The schedule is presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 and is not part of the basic financial statements. The schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly states, in all material respects, the information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Kristopher S. Catalan

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 109712

SEC Accreditation No. 1509-AR-1 (Group A),

October 18, 2018, valid until October 17, 2021

Tax Identification No. 233-299-245

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-109-2018,

February 14, 2018, valid until February 13, 2021

PTR No. 7332534, January 3, 2019, Makati City

June 29, 2020





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 8891 0307 Fax: (632) 8819 0872 ey.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, October 4, 2018, valid until August 24, 2021 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-5 (Group A), November 6, 2018, valid until November 5, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Board of Directors and the Stockholders SOCResources, Inc.
4th Floor Enzo Building
399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of SOCResources, Inc. and its subsidiary (the Group) as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's financial statements as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Kristopher S. Catalan

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 109712

SEC Accreditation No. 1509-AR-1 (Group A),

October 18, 2018, valid until October 17, 2021

Tax Identification No. 233-299-245

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-109-2018,

February 14, 2018, valid until February 13, 2021

PTR No. 8125220, January 7, 2020, Makati City

June 29, 2020



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	December 31				
	2019	2018			
ASSETS					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4)	₽557,462,198	£455,632,239			
Receivables (Note 6)	30,728,934	39,388,443			
Contract assets (Note 22)	46,931,630	26,744,405			
Due from a related party (Note 19)	243,387	230,703			
Real estate inventories (Note 7)	1,058,274,302	1,066,908,248			
Prepayments and other current assets (Note 8)	60,578,751	72,833,084			
Total Current Assets	1,754,219,202	1,661,737,122			
Noncurrent Assets					
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income					
(FVTOCI) (Note 9)	43,208,458	52,290,036			
Contract assets - net of current portion (Note 22)	24,121,710	32,712,621			
Property and equipment (Note 11)	37,960,890	35,979,291			
Other noncurrent assets (Note 12)	13,160,171	17,946,310			
Total Noncurrent Assets	118,451,229	138,928,258			
TOTAL ASSETS	P1,872,670,431	₽1,800,665,380			
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Current Liabilities Accounts payable and other liabilities (Note 13)	£ 60,181,749	P 50,579,955			
Contract liabilities (Note 22)	129,096,963	81,787,361			
Total Current Liabilities	189,278,712	132,367,316			
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Retirement benefit obligation (Note 17)	5,782,334	4,281,472			
Deferred income tax liabilities (Note 18)	1,867,067	10,970,026			
Contract liabilities - net of current portion (Note 22)	50,384,702	16,055,108			
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	58,034,103	31,306,606			
Total Liabilities	247,312,815	163,673,922			
Equity (Note 20)					
Common stock					
Issued	601,389,569	600,559,569			
Subscribed	76,292,500	76,500,000			
Additional paid-in capital	72,272,140	72,272,140			
Retained earnings:					
Appropriated	745,000,000	745,000,000			
Unappropriated	122,327,823	124,748,464			
Other comprehensive income (Notes 9 and 17)	13,037,234	22,872,935			
Treasury stock	(4,961,650)	(4,961,650)			
Equity	1,625,357,616	1,636,991,458			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	£ 1,872,670,431	₽1,800,665,380			



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

REVENUE FROM REAL ESTATE SALES (Note 22) P112,582,130 P137,575,939 P64,931,959 OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) Interest income (Notes 4, 5 and 6) 23,132,313 17,656,548 12,896,876 386,287 409,612 350,056 Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net (241,472) 327,811 25,803 Realized gain on sale of debt investments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10] - 91,745 - 257,841 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,285 5,388,164 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 (65,715,940) (33,411,749) Other income - net (Note 16) (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) Other income - net (Note 16) (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) Other income - net (Note 16) (7905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) Other income - net (Note 17) (88,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) Sales and marketing expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15) (13,429,475) (24,511,564) (22,455,660) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX (2,870,223) 13,086,704 (22,819,662) PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) (13,429,475) (24,3118 1,276,64		Years Ended December 31						
OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) Interest income (Notes 4, 5 and 6) 23,132,313 17,656,548 12,896,876 236,0287 409,612 350,056 366,287 409,612 350,056 366,287 409,612 350,056 366,287 409,612 350,056 350,056 366,287 409,612 350,056 350,056 326,036 327,811 25,803 327,811 25,803 327,811 25,803 327,811 327,811 327,8		2019	2018	2017				
Interest income (Notes 4, 5 and 6) 23,132,313 17,656,548 12,896,876 Dividend income (Note 9) 386,287 409,612 350,056 Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net (241,472) 327,811 25,803 Realized gain on sale of debt investments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10] - 91,745 - Realized gain on redemption of Unit Investment Trust Fund (UTF) (Note 9) - 257,841 257,841 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES 424,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES 424,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES 424,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 26,822,297	REVENUE FROM REAL ESTATE SALES (Note 22)	₽112,582,130	₽137,575,939	₽64,931,959				
Interest income (Notes 4, 5 and 6) 23,132,313 17,656,548 12,896,876 Dividend income (Note 9) 386,287 409,612 350,056 Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net (241,472) 327,811 25,803 Realized gain on sale of debt investments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10] - 91,745 - Realized gain on redemption of Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) (Note 9) - 257,841 257,841 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES 424,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES 424,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) General and administrative expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) (35,802,052	OTHER INCOME (CHARGES)							
Dividend income (Note 9) 386,287 409,612 350,056		23.132.313	17,656,548	12.896.876				
Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net (241,472) 327,811 25,803 Realized gain on sale of debt investments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10] - 91,745 - 257,841 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740								
Realized gain on sale of debt investments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10]		· ·						
through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 10] — 91,745 — Realized gain on redemption of Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) (Note 9) — 3 — 257,841 Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 (Deter income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 (DSTS AND EXPENSES Cost of real estate sales (Note 7) (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) (36neral and administrative expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) (32,828,336) (32,455,660) (33,429,475) (24,511,564) (22,455,660) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (106,670,361) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (139,460,732) (139,460,732) (139,460,732) (139,460,73		` , ,	,	,				
Trust Fund (UITF) (Note 9)		_	91,745	_				
Trust Fund (UITF) (Note 9)	Realized gain on redemption of Unit Investment							
Other income - net (Note 16) 731,251 8,336,581 5,388,164 COSTS AND EXPENSES 24,008,379 26,822,297 18,918,740 COSTS AND EXPENSES Cost of real estate sales (Note 7) (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) General and administrative expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15) (13,429,475) (24,511,564) (22,455,660) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX (2,870,223) 13,086,704 (22,819,662) PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) INCOME TAX (Note 18) Current 8,579,821 243,118 1,276,648 Deferred (9,029,403) 5,007,133 2,168,161 Deferred (449,582) 5,250,251 3,444,809 NET INCOME (LOSS) (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		_	_	257,841				
COSTS AND EXPENSES Cost of real estate sales (Note 7) (67,905,972) (65,715,940) (33,411,749) General and administrative expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15) (13,429,475) (24,511,564) (22,455,660) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (106,670,361) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX (2,870,223) 13,086,704 (22,819,662) PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) INCOME TAX (Note 18) Current (9,029,403) 5,007,133 2,168,161 (449,582) 5,250,251 3,444,809) NET INCOME (LOSS) (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) 736,513 Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) 736,513 Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 - Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)		731,251	8,336,581	5,388,164				
Cost of real estate sales (Note 7)		24,008,379	26,822,297	18,918,740				
General and administrative expenses (Note 14) (58,125,285) (61,084,028) (50,802,952) Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15) (13,429,475) (24,511,564) (22,455,660) (139,460,732) (151,311,532) (106,670,361) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX (2,870,223) 13,086,704 (22,819,662)	COSTS AND EXPENSES							
Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15)	Cost of real estate sales (Note 7)	(67,905,972)	(65,715,940)	(33,411,749)				
NCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	General and administrative expenses (Note 14)	(58,125,285)	(61,084,028)	(50,802,952)				
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX (2,870,223) 13,086,704 (22,819,662)	Sales and marketing expenses (Note 15)	(13,429,475)	(24,511,564)	(22,455,660)				
PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) INCOME TAX (Note 18) Current Deferred 8,579,821 243,118 1,276,648 Deferred (9,029,403) 5,007,133 2,168,161 (449,582) 5,250,251 3,444,809 NET INCOME (LOSS) (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) - - - 736,513 Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 - Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)		(139,460,732)	(151,311,532)	(106,670,361)				
Current	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(2,870,223)	13,086,704	(22,819,662)				
Current Deferred 8,579,821 243,118 1,276,648 (9,029,403) 5,007,133 2,168,161 (449,582) 5,250,251 3,444,809 (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) - - 736,513 Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Deferred (9,029,403) 5,007,133 2,168,161 (449,582) 5,250,251 3,444,809 (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471) OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) -		8,579,821	243,118	1,276,648				
NET INCOME (LOSS) (2,420,641) 7,836,453 (26,264,471)	Deferred							
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) — — — 736,513 Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) — (9,081,578) — 7,299,437 — Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) — (754,123) — 881,200 — (35,236) — (9,835,701) — 8,180,637 — 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) — (P12,256,342) — P16,017,090 — (P25,563,194)								
Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) (9,835,701) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)	NET INCOME (LOSS)	(2,420,641)	7,836,453	(26,264,471)				
loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) (9,835,701) (9,835,701) (925,563,194)	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME							
Unrealized valuation gains on AFS financial assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 - (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)								
assets, net of deferred income tax (Note 9) Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (9,835,701) (9,081,578) (9,081,5	4 4							
Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)								
to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		_	_	736,513				
Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on equity investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 - (754,123) (9,835,701								
investments at FVTOCI (Note 9) (9,081,578) 7,299,437 — Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)	- · ·							
Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)								
net of deferred income tax (Note 17) (754,123) 881,200 (35,236) (9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)	` ,	(9,081,578)	7,299,437	_				
(9,835,701) 8,180,637 701,277 TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (₱12,256,342) ₱16,017,090 (₱25,563,194)		(==4.400)	004.200	(07.00.6)				
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (P12,256,342) P16,017,090 (P25,563,194)	net of deferred income tax (Note 17)							
		(9,835,701)	8,180,637	701,277				
Basic/Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share (Note 21) (P0.0040) P0.0130 (P0.0437)	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(P12,256,342)	₽16,017,090	(P 25,563,194)				
	Basic/Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share (Note 21)	(P0.0040)	₽0.0130	(P 0.0437)				



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019, 2018 AND 2017

						Other		
						Comprehensive		
<u> </u>	Common Stoc	k (Note 20)	Additional	Retained Earn	nings (Note 20)	Income	Treasury Stock	
	Issued	Subscribed	Paid-in Capital	Appropriated	Unappropriated	(Notes 9 and 17)	(Note 20)	Total
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2016	₽600,559,569	₽76,500,000	₽72,272,140	₽745,000,000	₽143,071,110	₽14,096,393	(P4,961,650)	P1,646,537,562
Net loss	_	_	_	_	(26,264,471)	_	_	(26,264,471)
Other comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	_	701,277	_	701,277
Total comprehensive income (loss)	_	_	_	_	(26,264,471)	701,277	_	(25,563,194)
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2017	P600,559,569	₽76,500,000	₽72,272,140	₽745,000,000	P116,806,639	₽14,797,670	(P4,961,650)	P1,620,974,368
BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2018,								
AS PREVIOUSLY STATED	₽600,559,569	₽76,500,000	₽72,272,140	₽745,000,000	₽116,806,639	P14,797,670	(P4 ,961,650)	P1,620,974,368
Effect of adoption PFRS 9, Financial Instruments	_	_	_	_	105,372	(105,372)	_	_
						, , ,		
BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2018,								
AS ADJUSTED	600,559,569	76,500,000	72,272,140	745,000,000	116,912,011	14,692,298	(4,961,650)	1,620,974,368
Net income	_	_	_	_	7,836,453	_	_	7,836,453
Other comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	_	8,180,637	_	8,180,637
Total comprehensive income	_	_	_	_	7,836,453	8,180,637	_	16,017,090
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2018	600,559,569	76,500,000	72,272,140	745,000,000	124,748,464	22,872,935	(4,961,650)	1,636,991,458
Billin (Old III Blobinsbirt) 2010	, ,	, ,	, ,	, 12,000,000	12 1,7 10,101	22,072,500	(1,502,000)	
Additional issuance	830,000	(207,500)	_	_	_	_	_	622,500
Net loss	-	_	_	_	(2,420,641)	_	_	(2,420,641)
Other comprehensive loss	_	_	_	_	_	(9,835,701)	_	(9,835,701)
Total comprehensive loss	_	_	_	_	(2,420,641)	(9,835,701)	_	(12,256,342)
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2019	P601,389,569	P76,292,500	₽72,272,140	P745,000,000	₽122,327,823	P13,037,234	(P4 ,961,650)	P1,625,357,616



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Years Ended December 31						
	2019	2018	2017				
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Income (loss) before income tax	(P2,870,223)	₽13,086,704	(P 22,819,662)				
Adjustments for:	(F2 ,070,223)	£13,000,704	(F22,017,002)				
Interest income (Notes 4, 5 and 6)	(23,132,313)	(17,656,548)	(12,896,876)				
Depreciation and amortization (Note 11)	3,939,323	2,872,208	2,422,066				
Gain on repossession (Note 16)	(464,520)	(1,147,589)	(4,170,772)				
Retirement benefit cost (Note 17)	673,183	657,461	543,738				
Dividend income (Note 9)	(386,287)	(409,612)	(350,056)				
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gains)	241,472	(327,811)	(25,803)				
Realized gain on debt investments at FVTPL	,	, , ,	` , ,				
(Note 10)	_	(91,745)	_				
Research and development cost	_	42,750	_				
Gain on redemption of UITF (Note 9)	_	, _	(257,841)				
Operating loss before working capital changes	(21,999,365)	(2,974,182)	(37,555,206)				
Decrease (increase) in:	. , , , ,	. , , ,					
Receivables	8,719,289	74,688,791	35,263,823				
Contract assets	(11,596,314)	(59,457,026)	, , , <u> </u>				
Real estate inventories	9,098,466	27,108,365	(6,576,656)				
Due from a related party	(12,684)	(39,084)	(12,583)				
Other current assets	13,763,766	1,999,294	13,053,876				
Increase (decrease) in:	, ,						
Accounts payable and other liabilities	9,601,794	(77,697,827)	14,072,323				
Contract liabilities	81,639,196	97,842,469	_				
Cash flows generated from operations	89,214,148	61,470,800	18,245,577				
Interest received	23,051,543	16,896,131	9,646,610				
Income taxes paid, including creditable withholding taxes	(5,211,990)	(885,360)	(5,373,312)				
Net cash flows from operating activities	107,053,701	77,481,571	22,518,875				
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Acquisitions of:							
Property and equipment (Note 11)	(5,920,922)	(4,027,560)	(2,606,138)				
Short-term investments (Note 5)	(0,>20,>22)	(1,027,300)	(252,573,205)				
Available for sale (AFS) financial assets (Note 9)	_	_	(140,000,000)				
Dividends received	407,277	399,628	251,168				
Decrease (increase) in other noncurrent assets	(91,125)	397,791					
Proceeds from:	(>1,120)	377,771					
Sale of short-term investments	_	255,823,471	_				
Redemption of UITF (Notes 9 and 10)	_	10,197,117	130,257,841				
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	(5,604,770)	262,790,447	(264,670,334)				
The value from (assessin) in resumg activities	(0,00 1,7 0)	202,770,117	(20.,070,00.)				
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITY							
Proceeds from additional issuance of stock	622,500						
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH							
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(241,472)	327,811	25,803				
NEW 11/2007 1 (20 CO							
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND	4040-0-0	240 500 920	(242 125 (56)				
CASH EQUIVALENTS	101,829,959	340,599,829	(242,125,656)				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT							
BEGINNING OF YEAR	455,632,239	115,032,410	357,158,066				
	• •						
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	DEEE 473 100	D455 (22 222	D115 022 412				
END OF YEAR (Note 4)	P557,462,198	P455,632,239	₽115,032,410				



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information, Status of Operations and Approval and Authorization for Issuance of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Corporate Information

SOCResources, Inc., (the Parent Company) was incorporated in the Philippines and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on September 25, 1992, primarily to undertake oil and gas exploration, development and production. The Parent Company's shares of stock are publicly traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

In October 2003, the Philippine SEC approved the amendment of the Parent Company's articles of incorporation, particularly the change in its primary purpose of business. The Parent Company is now registered primarily to invest in, purchase, or otherwise acquire and own, hold, use, sell, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, exchange, or otherwise dispose of real and personal property of every kind and description, in particular shares of stocks, voting trust certificates, bonds, debentures, notes, evidences of indebtedness of associations and corporations, domestic or foreign, without being a stockbroker or dealer, and to issue in exchange therefore shares of the capital stock, bonds, notes, or other obligations and/or assets of the Parent Company and while the owner thereof, to exercise all the rights, powers, and privileges of ownership, including the right to vote any shares of stock or voting trust certificates so owned, and to do every act and thing that may generally be performed by entities known as "holding companies". The former primary purpose of oil and gas exploration was reclassified as among the secondary purposes of the Parent Company.

On April 25, 2014, the Board of Directors (BOD) approved the amendment in the articles of incorporation to change the name of the Parent Company from South China Resources, Inc. to SOCResources, Inc. The change was approved by the Philippine SEC on September 4, 2014.

SOC Land Development Corporation (SOC Land or the Subsidiary) was incorporated in the Philippines and registered with the Philippine SEC on November 25, 2010.

The registered office address of the Parent Company is 4th Floor Enzo Building, 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City 1200.

Status of Operations

Real Estate Development

In 2011, SOC Land undertook its maiden project called "Anuva Residences" in Barangay Buli, Alabang, Muntinlupa City. The project involves the development of a 2.4 hectare parcel of land that will have four tandem buildings and an estimated investment cost of five billion pesos to generate approximately seven billion pesos in sales over its production cycle. Initially targeted for completion within five years from launch, the production cycle of the project is extended and re-planned for completion by 2025.

On July 12, 2011, the groundbreaking ceremony for the first tower, Anala was held and the structural works was completed in 2014.

On September 2, 2011, SOC Land's Phase 1 project was duly registered with the Board of Investments (BOI) as a New Developer of Low - Cost Mass Housing on a Non-Pioneer Status under the Omnibus Investments Code of 1987 (Executive Order No. 226). With the registration, SOC Land was entitled to an Income Tax Holiday (ITH) for three years from October 2011 or actual start of commercial operations or selling, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration. Under the



specific terms and conditions of the registration, the SOC Land shall submit proof of compliance that it has developed socialized housing project and accomplished corporate social responsibility activities that were duly identified by BOI in conjunction with the entitlement of ITH.

On December 14, 2011, the Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board released the SOC Land's License to Sell for the Anala Tower with targeted completion date in 2015.

On August 14, 2013, SOC Land opted to surrender the original copy of the Certificate of Registration no. 2011-193 issued to SOC Land as New Developer of Low-Cost Mass Housing Project cancelled the Company's entitlement to an ITH for three years.

In 2014, SOC Land ventured into horizontal housing development through Althea Residences in Binan, Laguna with an initial offering of 214 commercial and residential lots and house and lot packages and covered by HLURB License To Sell No. 029073 released on September 22, 2014. On the same year, the second tower of Anuva Residences, the Azalea Tower with 618 units of combined studio, 1-bedroom and 2-bedroom units was offered for sale and a License To Sell was issued by HLURB on July 31, 2015.

In 2018, a portion of Althea Residences was reconfigured from 17 commercial lots into 32 townhouse and lots units that offered a better return for SOC Land. Althea was also geared for expansion on the adjoining 2.2 hectare property offering an additional 132 residential lots and house and lot packages with the necessary permits and license expected to be completed by mid-2019.

As of the end of 2018, SOC Land is also studying the feasibility of developing in other areas with potential sites in consideration in Baguio, Taft Avenue and Quezon City, among other places.

Approval and Authorization for Issuance of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019 were approved and authorized for issue by the BOD on June 29, 2020.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for debt instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) and equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) that have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company and Subsidiary's functional currency. All values are rounded off to the nearest peso, except when otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs), which include the availment of the relief granted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) under Memorandum Circular Nos. 14-2018 and 3-2019 as of 2018 for the following implementation issues of PFRS 15 affecting the real estate industry:

- Exclusion of land in the determination of percentage of completion (POC) discussed in PIC Q&A No. 2018-12-E
- b. Accounting for significant financing component discussed in PIC Q&A No. 2018-12-D



- c. Accounting to Common Usage Service Area (CUSA) Charges discussed in PIC Q&A No. 201812-H
- d. Adoption of PIC Q&A No. 2018-14: PFRS 15 Accounting for Cancellation of Real Estate Sales

PFRSs include Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, Philippine Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Philippine Interpretations Committee (PIC).

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and its wholly owned subsidiary, SOC Land. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Parent Company obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases. The financial statements of the Subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company using consistent accounting policies.

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Parent Company has control or generally has an interest of more than one half of the voting rights of the entities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Parent Company controls another entity. Control is achieved where the Parent Company has all of the following:

- a. power over the investee;
- b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- c. the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of investor's returns.

All intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses, and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions that are recognized are eliminated in full.

Adoption of New or Revised Standards, Amendments to Standards and Interpretations

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except that the Group has adopted the following new accounting pronouncements starting January 1, 2019. Adoption of these pronouncements did not have any significant impact on the Group's financial position or performance, unless otherwise indicated. Additional disclosures have been included in the notes to consolidated financial statements, as applicable.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2019

• PFRS 16, Leases

PFRS 16 supersedes PAS 17, Leases, Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 4, Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease, Philippine Interpretation SIC-15, Operating Leases-Incentives and Philippine Interpretation SIC-27, Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to recognize most leases on the statement of financial position.

Lessor accounting under PFRS 16 is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under PAS 17. Lessors will continue to classify all leases using the same classification principle as in PAS 17 and distinguish between two types of leases: operating and finance leases. Therefore, PFRS 16 did not have an impact for leases where the Group is the lessor.

The Group adopted PFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach upon adoption of PFRS 16 in 2019 and elected to apply the standard to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying PAS 17 and Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 4. The Group did not apply the



standard to contracts that were not previously identified as containing a lease applying PAS 17 and Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 4.

The adoption of PFRS 16 has no impact to the Group's financial statements because the Group has no long-term lease contract as at January 1, 2019. The Group elected to use the recognition exemption for lease contracts that have a lease term of 12 months or less and do not contain a purchase option.

• Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-23, *Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments*

The interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of PAS 12, *Income Taxes*, and does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of PAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments.

The interpretation specifically addresses the following:

- Whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately
- The assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities
- How an entity determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates
- How an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances

An entity must determine whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments. The approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty should be followed.

• Amendments to PFRS 9, Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation

Under PFRS 9, a debt instrument can be measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, provided that the contractual cash flows are 'solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding' (the SPPI criterion) and the instrument is held within the appropriate business model for that classification. The amendments to PFRS 9 clarify that a financial asset passes the SPPI criterion regardless of the event or circumstance that causes the early termination of the contract and irrespective of which party pays or receives reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract.

These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

• Amendments to PAS 19, Employee Benefits, Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement

The amendments to PAS 19 address the accounting when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during a reporting period. The amendments specify that when a plan amendment, curtailment or settlement occurs during the annual reporting period, an entity is required to:

O Determine current service cost for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement, using the actuarial assumptions used to remeasure the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under the plan and the plan assets after that event



Determine net interest for the remainder of the period after the plan amendment, curtailment
or settlement using: the net defined benefit liability (asset) reflecting the benefits offered under
the plan and the plan assets after that event; and the discount rate used to remeasure that net
defined benefit liability (asset).

The amendments also clarify that an entity first determines any past service cost, or a gain or loss on settlement, without considering the effect of the asset ceiling. This amount is recognized in profit or loss. An entity then determines the effect of the asset ceiling after the plan amendment, curtailment or settlement. Any change in that effect, excluding amounts included in the net interest, is recognized in other comprehensive income.

The amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group as it did not have any plan amendments, curtailments, or settlements during the period.

• Amendments to PAS 28, Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

The amendments clarify that an entity applies PFRS 9 to long-term interests in an associate or joint venture to which the equity method is not applied but that, in substance, form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture (long-term interests). This clarification is relevant because it implies that the expected credit loss model in PFRS 9 applies to such long-term interests.

The amendments also clarified that, in applying PFRS 9, an entity does not take account of any losses of the associate or joint venture, or any impairment losses on the net investment, recognized as adjustments to the net investment in the associate or joint venture that arise from applying PAS 28, *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements as the Group does not have long-term interests in its associate and joint venture.

- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle
 - o Amendments to PFRS 3, Business Combinations, and PFRS 11, Joint Arrangements, Previously Held Interest in a Joint Operation

The amendments clarify that, when an entity obtains control of a business that is a joint operation, it applies the requirements for a business combination achieved in stages, including remeasuring previously held interests in the assets and liabilities of the joint operation at fair value. In doing so, the acquirer remeasures its entire previously held interest in the joint operation.

A party that participates in, but does not have joint control of, a joint operation might obtain joint control of the joint operation in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business as defined in PFRS 3. The amendments clarify that the previously held interests in that joint operation are not remeasured.

An entity applies those amendments to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019 and to transactions in which it obtains joint control on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted. These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group as there is no transaction where joint control is obtained.



• Amendments to PAS 12, Income Tax Consequences of Payments on Financial Instruments Classified as Equity

The amendments clarify that the income tax consequences of dividends are linked more directly to past transactions or events that generated distributable profits than to distributions to owners. Therefore, an entity recognizes the income tax consequences of dividends in profit or loss, other comprehensive income or equity according to where the entity originally recognized those past transactions or events.

An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application is permitted. These amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group because dividends declared by the Group do not give rise to tax obligations under the current tax laws.

o Amendments to PAS 23, Borrowing Costs, Borrowing Costs Eligible for Capitalization

The amendments clarify that an entity treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop a qualifying asset when substantially all of the activities necessary to prepare that asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

An entity applies those amendments to borrowing costs incurred on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies those amendments. An entity applies those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, with early application permitted.

Since the Group has no borrowing costs incurred, these amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

Future Changes in Accounting Policy

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect that the future adoption of the said pronouncements will have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2020

• Amendments to PFRS 3, Definition of a Business

The amendments to PFRS 3 clarify the minimum requirements to be a business, remove the assessment of a market participant's ability to replace missing elements, and narrow the definition of outputs. The amendments also add guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and add illustrative examples. An optional fair value concentration test is introduced which permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

These amendments will apply to future business combinations of the Group.



• Amendments to PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and PAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, Definition of Material

The amendments refine the definition of material in PAS 1 and align the definitions used across PFRSs and other pronouncements. They are intended to improve the understanding of the existing requirements rather than to significantly impact an entity's materiality judgements.

An entity applies those amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020, with earlier application permitted.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2021

• PFRS 17, Insurance Contracts

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- o A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- o A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

Deferred effectivity

• Amendments to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC) deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group continues to assess the impact of the above new and amended accounting standards and interpretations effective subsequent to the December 31, 2019 consolidated financial statements.



Additional disclosures required by these amendments will be included in the consolidated financial statements when these amendments are adopted.

Summary of Accounting Policies

Current versus Noncurrent Classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position based on whether it is current and noncurrent classification.

An asset is current when it is:

- expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as noncurrent.

A liability is current when:

- it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- it is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as noncurrent.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities and accrued retirement benefit liability are classified as noncurrent assets and liabilities, respectively.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.



All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Group has no non-financial asset carried at fair value. In addition, the Group has neither assets nor liabilities with recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less from date of placements and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Short-term Investments

Short-term investments includes investments that the Parent Company has made that is expected to be converted into cash within one year.

Financial Instruments

Financial Instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement effective January 1, 2018

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

a. Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, FVTPL and FVTOCI.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables are measured at the transaction price determined under PFRS 15.



In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or FVTOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- FVTOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at FVTOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that SPPI and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the EIR method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes cash and cash equivalents, receivables and refundable deposits.

Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group elected to classify irrevocably its listed equity investments and golf club shares under this category.



Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are accounted for as financial assets at FVTPL unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at FVTPL, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at FVTOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVTPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the consolidated statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value presented as "gain on debt instruments at FVTPL" (positive net changes in fair value) or "loss on debt instruments at FVTPL" (negative net changes in fair value) in profit or loss.

As of December 31, 2018, this category includes the Group's investment in UITF.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's balance sheet) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or,
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognized an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for ECLs for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original EIR. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance



is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

The ECL allowance is based on the credit losses expected to arise over the life of the asset, unless there has been no significant increase in credit risk since origination, in which case, the allowance is based on the 12 months' ECL. Both life time ECL and 12 months' ECL are calculated on either an individual basis or a collective basis, depending on the nature of the financial instruments.

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For cash and cash equivalents, the Group applies the low credit risk simplification. The probability of default and loss given defaults are publicly available and are considered to be low credit risks investments. It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses the ratings from the external credit rating agencies to determine whether the debt instruments has significantly increased in credit risk and estimate ECLs.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 60 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

b. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL, liabilities at amortized cost, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of liabilities at amortized cost, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include accounts payable and other current liabilities (excluding government payables).

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Liabilities at amortized cost

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing liabilities at amortized cost are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.



Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement comprehensive income.

c. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Financial Instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement prior to January 1, 2018

Date of Recognition

Financial instruments are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets on initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at each reporting date.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in the case of an asset) or received (in the case of a liability). Except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), the initial measurement of financial assets includes transaction costs.

"Day 1" Difference

Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day 1" difference) in profit or loss unless it qualifies for the recognition as some other type of asset. In cases where use is made of data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in profit or loss when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the amount of "Day 1" difference.

Classification of Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are classified as liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability are reported as expense or income. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity, net of any related income tax benefits.

Financial assets are further classified into the following categories: financial assets at FVTPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments and AFS financial assets. Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL or other financial liabilities.



The classification depends on the purpose for which the instruments are acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market. Management determines the classification at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this classification at every reporting date.

The Group has no financial assets or liabilities at FVTPL and HTM as of December 31, 2017.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. After initial measurement, loans and receivables are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate, less any allowance for impairment. Amortized cost is calculated taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and includes fees that are integral part of the effective interest and transaction costs. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Loans and receivables are included in current assets if maturity is within 12 months from the reporting date. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

The Group's loans and receivables consist of cash and cash equivalents, receivables (excluding advances to suppliers and contractors), due from a related party and refundable deposits.

AFS Financial Assets

AFS financial assets include equity investments and debt securities. Equity investments classified as AFS are those which are neither classified as held for trading nor designated at FVTPL. Debt securities under this category are those that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in market conditions.

After initial measurement, AFS financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses recognized as other comprehensive income in "Unrealized valuation gains (losses) on AFS financial assets" until the investment is derecognized, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is transferred to other income (expenses), or determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative loss is recognized in profit or loss as other expenses. Interest earned while holding AFS financial assets is reported as interest income using the effective interest method.

The Group evaluates its AFS financial assets whether the ability and intention to sell them in the near term is appropriate. When the Group is unable to trade these financial assets due to inactive markets and management's intent to do significantly changes in the foreseeable future, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial assets. Reclassification to loans and receivables is permitted when the financial asset meets the definition of loans and receivables and has the intent and ability to hold these assets for the foreseeable future or maturity. Reclassification to the HTM category is permitted only when the entity has the ability and intent to hold the financial asset accordingly until maturity.

For a financial asset reclassified out of the AFS category, the fair value carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its new amortized cost and any previous gain or loss on the asset that has been recognized in other comprehensive income is amortized to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using effective interest method. Any difference between the new amortized cost and the maturity amount is also amortized over the remaining life of the asset using the effective interest method. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, then the amount recorded in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss.

The Group's AFS financial assets consist of equity shares and golf club shares.

Other Financial Liabilities

Other financial liabilities pertain to issued financial instruments or their components that are not classified or designated at FVPL and contain contractual obligations to deliver cash or another financial



asset to the holder or to settle the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

The components of issued financial instruments that contain both liability and equity elements are accounted for separately, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount after deducting from the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined as the fair value of the liability component on the date of issue.

This category includes loans and borrowings which are initially recognized at fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized, as well as through the amortization process.

The Group's other financial liabilities consist of accounts payable and other liabilities, excluding taxes payable to government agencies.

Impairment of Financial Assets

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that a specific financial asset may be impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred "loss event") and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the contracted parties or a group of contracted parties is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization, and where observable data indicate that there is measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial Assets Carried at Amortized Cost

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in the collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset shall be reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognized in profit or loss.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or



loss, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

AFS Financial Assets Carried at Fair Value

In the case of equity investments, evidence of impairment would include a significant or prolonged decline in fair value of investments below its cost. "Significant" is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and "prolonged" against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through profit or loss. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as available for sale, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at fair value. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortized cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in profit or loss.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recorded as part of finance income. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to set off the recognized amounts and there is intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Group assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event, and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group and all of the counterparties.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, when applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a pass-through arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to pay.



Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Real Estate Inventories

Property acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation, is held as inventory and is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV).

Cost includes:

- Cost of land
- Amounts paid to contractors for construction
- Planning and design costs, costs of site preparation, professional fees, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs

NRV is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of the business, based on market prices at the reporting date, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs of sale. The amount of any write-down of inventories to NRV and all losses of inventories are recognized in profit or loss in the year the write-down or loss occurs.

The cost of inventory recognized in profit or loss on disposal is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property sold and an allocation of any non-specific costs. The total costs are allocated pro-rata based on the relative size of the property sold.

Repossessed Inventories

Repossessed inventories represent the acquisition costs of properties sold but subsequently reacquired by the Group due to buyer's default on payment of monthly amortization. These are measured at fair value, which is considered as the properties' deemed cost as at reacquisition date. Any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged to "Other income" in profit or loss.

Prepayments

Prepayments are carried at cost and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the period of expected usage, which is equal to or less than 12 months.

Advances to Suppliers and Contractors

Advances to suppliers and contractors represent advance payments on services to be incurred in connection with the Group's operations. Advances to suppliers and contractors are recognized under "Prepayments and other current assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position. These are charged to expense in profit or loss, or capitalized to real estate inventories in the consolidated statement of financial position, as appropriate, when the services are rendered, which is normally within 12 months.

Creditable Withholding Taxes (CWT)

CWTs are amounts withheld from income subject to expanded withholding taxes. CWTs can be utilized as payment for income taxes provided that these are properly supported by certificates of creditable tax withheld at source, subject to the rules on Philippine income taxation. CWTs which are expected to be utilized as payment for income taxes within 12 months are classified as current assets.



Otherwise, these are classified as other noncurrent asset. CWTs are classified in the "Prepayments and other current assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Value-added Tax (VAT)

Revenues, expenses, and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, if applicable. When VAT from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT) exceeds VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT), the excess is recognized as payable in the consolidated statement of financial position. When VAT passed on from purchases of goods or services (input VAT) exceeds from sales of goods and/or services (output VAT), the excess is recognized as an asset in the consolidated statement of financial position to the extent of the recoverable amount.

The input VAT recoverable from the taxation authority is included as part of "Prepayments and other current assets" or "Other noncurrent asset", while output VAT payable to the taxation authority is included as part of "Accounts payable and other liabilities" accounts in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any impairment losses.

The initial cost of property and equipment comprises its purchase price including, import duties, nonrefundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such equipment when the recognition criteria are met. Expenditures incurred after the property and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to income in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property and equipment.

Depreciation commences when an asset is in the location and condition capable of being operated in the manner intended by management. Depreciation and amortization are computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, except for leasehold improvements which are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease or the estimated lives of the improvements, whichever is shorter, as follows:

Asset Type	Number of years
Building	20
Office furniture and equipment	1-3
Transportation equipment	5

Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease or the estimated lives of the improvements except for, whichever is shorter.

Depreciation ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with PFRS 5, *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations*, and the date that the asset is derecognized.

The estimated useful lives and depreciation and amortization methods are reviewed periodically to ensure that the periods and method of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.



An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized. Fully depreciated items are retained as property and equipment until these are no longer in use.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that nonfinancial assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value-in-use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples or other available fair value indicators. Impairment losses from continuing operations are recognized in profit or loss.

For nonfinancial assets, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased.

If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss.

Common Stock

The Group has issued common stocks that are classified as equity. Common stock is measured at par value for all shares issued.

When the shares are sold at premium, the excess of the proceeds over the par value is credited to "Additional paid-in capital" account. Direct costs incurred related to equity issuance are chargeable to "Additional paid-in capital" account. If additional paid-in capital is not sufficient, the excess is charged against retained earnings.

Subscription receivable pertains to the uncollected portion of the subscribed shares. Subscription receivable is presented as deduction from equity if the subscription receivable is not expected to be collected within 12 months after reporting period. Otherwise, the subscription receivable is presented as current asset.

Retained Earnings

The amount included in retained earnings includes profit (loss) attributable to the Group's stockholders and reduced by dividends. Dividends are recognized as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the Group's stockholders. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are paid. Dividends for the year that are approved after the reporting date are dealt with as an event after the reporting date. Retained earnings may also include effect of changes in accounting policy as may be required by the standard's transitional provisions.



Appropriated retained earnings represent the portion which has been restricted, and therefore, not available for dividend declaration. Unappropriated retained earnings represent accumulated earnings which can be declared as dividends to stockholders.

Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

OCI comprises items of income and expenses, including reclassification adjustments, which are not recognized in profit or loss as required or permitted by other standards.

Treasury Stock

Own equity instruments which are reacquired (treasury stock) are recognized at cost and deducted from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments. Any difference in the carrying amount and the consideration, if reissued, is recognized in additional paid-in capital. Voting rights related to treasury stock are nullified for the Group and no dividends are allocated to them respectively. When the stocks are retired, the common stock account is reduced by its par value and the excess of cost over par value upon retirement is debited to additional paid-in capital when the shares were issued and to retained earnings for the remaining balance.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue Recognition effective January 1, 2018

Revenue from Contract with Customers

The Group primarily derives its real estate revenue from the sale of horizontal real estate projects. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in Note 3.

Real estate sales

The Group derives its real estate revenue from sale of lots, house and lot, condominium units and parking lot. Revenue from the sale of these real estate projects under pre-completion stage are recognized over time during the construction period (or percentage of completion) since based on the terms and conditions of its contract with the buyers, the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In determining the transaction price, the Group considers the selling price of the real estate property and other fees and charges collected from the buyers that are not held on behalf of other parties.

In measuring the progress of its performance obligation over time, the Group uses input method. Input methods recognize revenue on the basis of the entity's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of a performance obligation. Progress is measured based on actual resources consumed such as materials, labor hours expended and actual overhead incurred relative to the total expected inputs to the satisfaction of that performance obligation, or the total estimated development costs of the real estate project. The Group uses the cost accumulated by the accounting department to determine the actual costs incurred. The estimation of the total costs of the real estate project requires technical inputs from project engineers. In determining that actual costs incurred, the Group estimates cost incurred on materials, labor and overhead which have not yet been billed by the contractor. Input method excludes



the effects of any inputs that do not depict the entity's performance in transferring control of goods or services to the customer.

Estimated development costs of the real estate project include costs of land, land development, building costs, professional fees, depreciation of equipment directly used in the construction, payments for permits and licenses. Revisions in estimated development costs brought about by increases in projected costs in excess of the original budgeted amounts, form part of total project costs on a prospective basis.

Any excess of progress of work over the right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, recognized as installment contract receivables, under trade receivables, is included in the "contract asset" account in the asset section of the consolidated statement of financial position.

Any excess of collections over the total of recognized installment contract receivables is included in the "contract liabilities" account in the liabilities section of the consolidated statement of financial position.

Cost recognition

The Group recognizes costs relating to satisfied performance obligations as these are incurred taking into consideration the contract fulfillment assets such as land and connection fees. These include costs of land, land development costs, building costs, professional fees, depreciation, permits and licenses and capitalized borrowing costs. These costs are allocated to the saleable area, with the portion allocable to the sold area being recognized as costs of sales while the portion allocable to the unsold area being recognized as part of real estate inventories.

In addition, the Group recognizes as an asset only costs that give rise to resources that will be used in satisfying performance obligations in the future and that are expected to be recovered.

Contract Balances

Receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

The contract liabilities also include payments received by the Group from the customers for which revenue recognition has not yet commenced.

Costs to obtain contract

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer are recognized as an asset if the Group expects to recover them. The Group has determined that commissions paid to marketing agents on the



sale of pre-completed real estate units are deferred when recovery is reasonably expected and are charged to expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognized as earned. Commission expense is included in the "Selling and marketing expense" account in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Costs incurred prior to obtaining contract with customer are not capitalized but are expensed as incurred.

Contract fulfillment assets

Contract fulfillment costs are divided into: (i) costs that give rise to an asset; and (ii) costs that are expensed as incurred. When determining the appropriate accounting treatment for such costs, the Group firstly considers any other applicable standards. If those standards preclude capitalization of a particular cost, then an asset is not recognized under PFRS 15.

If other standards are not applicable to contract fulfillment costs, the Group applies the following criteria which, if met, result in capitalization: (i) the costs directly relate to a contract or to a specifically identifiable anticipated contract; (ii) the costs generate or enhance resources of the entity that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and (iii) the costs are expected to be recovered. The assessment of this criteria requires the application of judgement, in particular when considering if costs generate or enhance resources to be used to satisfy future performance obligations and whether costs are expected to be recoverable.

The Group's contract fulfillment assets pertain to connection fees and land acquisition costs.

Amortization, de-recognition and impairment of contract fulfillment assets and capitalized costs to obtain a contract

The Group amortizes contract fulfillment assets and capitalized costs to obtain a contract to cost of sales over the expected construction period using percentage of completion following the pattern of real estate revenue recognition. The amortization is included within cost of sales.

A contract fulfillment asset or capitalized costs to obtain a contract is derecognized either when it is disposed of or when no further economic benefits are expected to flow from its use or disposal.

At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is an indication that contract fulfillment asset or cost to obtain a contract maybe impaired. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate by comparing the carrying amount of the assets to the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive less the costs that relate to providing services under the relevant contract. In determining the estimated amount of consideration, the Group uses the same principles as it does to determine the contract transaction price, except that any constraints used to reduce the transaction price will be removed for the impairment test.

Where the relevant costs or specific performance obligations are demonstrating marginal profitability or other indicators of impairment, judgement is required in ascertaining whether or not the future economic benefits from these contracts are sufficient to recover these assets. In performing this impairment assessment, management is required to make an assessment of the costs to complete the contract. The ability to accurately forecast such costs involves estimates around cost savings to be achieved over time, anticipated profitability of the contract, as well as future performance against any contract-specific performance indicators that could trigger variable consideration, or service credits. Where a contract is anticipated to make a loss, there judgments are also relevant in determining whether or not an onerous contract provision is required and how this is to be measured.



Revenue Recognition prior to January 1, 2018

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The following specific revenue recognition criteria should also be met before revenue is recognized.

Real Estate Sales

The Group assesses whether it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group when the sales prices are collectible. Collectability of the sales price is demonstrated by the buyer's commitment to pay, which in turn is supported by substantial initial and continuing investments that give the buyer a stake in the property sufficient that the risk of loss through default motivates the buyer to honor its obligation to the seller. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as the credit standing of the buyer, age and location of the property.

The percentage-of-completion (POC) method is used to recognize revenue from sale of projects where the Group has material obligations under the sales contract to complete the project after the property is sold. The Group start recognizing income under POC when the equitable interest has been transferred to the buyer, construction is beyond the preliminary stage (i.e., engineering, design work, construction contracts execution, site clearance and preparation, excavation and the building foundation are finished), and the costs incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliable. Under this method, revenue is recognized as the related obligations are fulfilled, measured principally on the basis of actual costs incurred to date over the estimated total costs to complete the project.

When a sale of real estate does not meet the requirements for revenue recognition, the sale is accounted for under the deposit method. Under this method, revenue is not recognized and the receivable from the buyer is not recorded. The real estate inventory continues to be reported in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position as part of real estate inventories and the deposit as part of as "Customers' deposits" included under the "Accounts payable and other liabilities" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Other Income

Other income includes gain arising from forfeiture or cancellation of prior years' real estate sales.

Cost and Expense Recognition

Expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows or depletions of assets or incurrences of liabilities that result in decreases in equity, other than those relating to distributions to equity participants.

Cost of Real Estate Sales

Cost of real estate sales is recognized consistent with the revenue recognition method applied. Cost of subdivision land and condominium units sold before the completion of the development is determined on the basis of the acquisition cost of the land plus its full development costs, which include estimated costs for future development works, as determined by the Group's in-house technical staff.

The cost of real estate sales recognized in profit or loss on disposal is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property, allocated to saleable area based on relative size and takes into account the POC used for revenue recognition purposes.

Any changes in estimated development costs used in the determination of the amount of revenue and cost are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which the change is made.



General and Administrative Expenses

Expenses incurred in the general administration of day-to-day operation of the Group are generally recognized when the service is used or the expense arises.

Sales and Marketing Expenses

Expenses incurred in the direct selling and marketing activities are generally recognized when the service is incurred or the expense arises.

Retirement Benefits Cost

The Group recognizes the net defined benefit liability or asset which is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit retirement plan is determined using the projected unit credit method.

Retirement benefits cost comprise the following:

- Service cost
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset
- Re-measurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as an expense or income in profit or loss.

Re-measurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the consolidated statement in comprehensive loss in subsequent periods.

Research and Development Costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditures on an individual project are recognized as an intangible asset when the Parent Company can demonstrate:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale.
- its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset
- how the asset will generate future economic benefits
- the availability of resources to complete the asset
- the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development



Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use.

Income Taxes

Current Income Tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recoverable from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income tax for current and prior periods shall, to the extent unpaid, be recognized as a liability and is presented as "Income tax payable" account in the consolidated statement of financial position. If the amount already paid in respect of current and prior periods exceeds the amount due for those periods, the excess shall be recognized as an asset and is presented as part of "Prepayments and other current assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Deferred Income Tax

Deferred income tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of unused tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax (RCIT) and unused net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused MCIT and unused NOLCO can be utilized before their expiration.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Basic/Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing net income (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year, after giving retroactive effect to any stock dividends or stock splits, if any, declared during the year.



Diluted earnings (loss) per share is computed in the same manner, with the net income (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Group and the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year, adjusted for the effect of all dilutive potential common shares.

Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Outstanding monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are restated using the rate of exchange at the reporting date. Foreign currency gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss.

Leases (Effective January 1, 2019)

The Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group's lease contracts qualify as a short-term leases.

Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office space (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases (Effective prior to January 1, 2019)

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- a. there is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- b. a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless that term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- c. there is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or
- d. there is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d) above, and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Operating leases

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Company's profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognized.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the



provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements when material. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when material.

3. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and related notes. The judgments, estimates and assumptions used in the consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Existence of a contract (PFRS 15)

The Group's primary document for a contract with a customer is a signed contract to sell. It has determined, however, that in cases wherein contract to sell are not signed by both parties, the combination of its other signed documentation such as reservation agreement, official receipts, quotation sheets and other relevant documents, would contain all the criteria to qualify as contract with the customer under PFRS 15.

In addition, part of the assessment process of the Group before revenue recognition is to assess the probability that the Group will collect the consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for the real estate property that will be transferred to the customer. In evaluating whether collectability of an amount of consideration is probable, an entity considers the significance of the customer's initial payments in relation to the total contract price. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as past history customer, age and pricing of the property. Management regularly evaluates the historical cancellations and back-outs if it would still support its current threshold of customers' equity before commencing revenue recognition.

Determination of transaction price (PFRS 15)

The Group considered the selling price of the real estate property and other fees and charges collected from the buyers that are not held on behalf of other parties.

Revenue recognition method and measure of progress (PFRS 15)

The Group concluded that revenue for real estate sales is to be recognized over time because (a) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use; and (b) the Group has an



enforceable right for performance completed to date. The promised property is specifically identified in the contract and the contractual restriction on the Group's ability to direct the promised property for another use is substantive. This is because the property promised to the customer is not interchangeable with other properties without breaching the contract and without incurring significant costs that otherwise would not have been incurred in relation to that contract. In addition, under the current legal framework, the customer is contractually obliged to make payments to the developer up to the performance completed to date.

The Group has determined that input method used in measuring the progress of the performance obligation faithfully depicts the Group's performance in transferring control of real estate development to the customers.

Identifying performance obligation (PFRS 15)

The Group has various contracts to sell covering (a) serviced lot, (b) serviced lot and house, (c) condominium unit and (d) parking lot. The Group concluded that there is one performance obligation in each of these contracts because, for serviced lot, the developer integrates the plots it sells with the associated infrastructure to be able to transfer the serviced land promised in the contract. For the contract covering service lot and house and condominium unit, the developer has the obligation to deliver the house or condominium unit duly constructed in a specific lot and fully integrated into the serviced land in accordance with the approved plan. Included also in this performance obligation is the Group's service to transfer the title of the real estate unit to the customer.

Revenue Recognition (PAS 18)

Selecting the appropriate revenue recognition method for particular real estate transaction requires certain judgments based on the following, among others:

• Buyer's continuing commitment to the sales agreement

Collectability of the sales price is demonstrated by the buyer's commitment to pay, which in turn is supported by substantial initial and continuing investments that gives the buyer a sufficient stake in the property that risk of loss through default motivates the buyer to honor his obligation. Collectability is also assessed by considering factors such as the credit standing of the buyer, age, and location of the property.

For sale of real estate properties, in determining whether the sales prices are collectible, the Group considers that initial and continuing investments by the buyer of about 25% would demonstrate the buyer's commitment to pay.

• Stage of completion of the project

The Group commences the recognition of revenue from sale of uncompleted projects where the POC method is used when the POC, as determined by project engineers employed by the Group, is already beyond the preliminary stage (i.e., engineering, design work, construction contracts execution, site clearance and preparation, excavation and the house unit foundation are finished).

Assessment of Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses impairment on other current assets and property and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable.

The factors that the Group considers important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

• Significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;



- Significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- Significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The estimated recoverable amount is computed using the asset's fair value less costs to sell or value-in-use. The fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction less the costs of disposal while value-in-use is the present value of estimated future net cash inflows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In determining the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use of the assets, the Group is required to make estimates and assumptions that can materially affect the consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no impairment indicators that would lead to impairment analysis.

Operating Leases - The Group as Lessee - effective prior to January 1, 2019

The Group has entered into a lease for its administrative office location. The Group has determined that all the significant risks and benefits of ownership of these properties remain with the lessors. Accordingly, these leases are accounted for as operating leases.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Revenue and Cost Recognition

The Group's revenue recognition policies require management to make use of estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of revenue and costs. The Group's revenue and cost from real estate sales recognized based on the percentage of completion is determined based on actual costs incurred to date over the estimated total costs to complete the project reconciled with the engineer's judgment and estimates on the physical portion of contract work done if the development if beyond the preliminary stage.

The Group estimates the POC of ongoing projects using input method for purposes of accounting for the estimated costs of development as well as revenue to be recognized. Actual costs of development could differ from these estimates. Such estimates will be adjusted accordingly when the effects become reasonably determinable. The POC is based on the technical evaluation of the Group's project engineer as well as management's monitoring of the costs, progress and improvements of the projects.

Real estate sales and cost of real estate sales amounted to \$\mathbb{P}\$112.58 million and \$\mathbb{P}\$67.91 million in 2019, \$\mathbb{P}\$137.58 million and \$\mathbb{P}\$65.72 million in 2018 and \$\mathbb{P}\$64.93 million and \$\mathbb{P}\$33.41 million in 2017, respectively (see Notes 7 and 22).

Provision for ECL (PFRS 9)

The Group uses a vintage analysis to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The Group used the vintage analysis accounts for expected credit losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given ICR pool.



The vintage analysis is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group calibrates the vintage to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product, bank lending rate) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the real estate sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Note 6.

No allowance for ECL was recognized in 2019 and 2018. The carrying values of receivables as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 amounted to ₱30.73 million and ₱39.39 million, respectively (see Note 6).

Estimation of retirement benefits liability and expense

The determination of the obligation and cost of retirement benefits is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by the actuary in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rate and salary increase rate. Actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and therefore, generally affect the recognized expense and liability in such future period. While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences between actual experience and assumptions may materially affect retirement benefits expense and liability. Retirement benefits costs charged to operations for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 amounted to \$\mathbb{P}0.7\$ million, \$\mathbb{P}0.7\$ million, respectively. Retirement benefits liability amounted to \$\mathbb{P}5.8\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}4.3\$ million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 17).

Measurement of Net Realizable Value of Real Estate Inventories

The Group adjusts the cost of its real estate inventories to NRV based on its assessment of the recoverability of the inventories. NRV in respect of real estate inventories under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and less estimated costs to sell. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any period would differ if different judgments were made or different estimates were utilized.

Real estate inventories at cost amounted to \$\P1,058.27\$ million and \$\P1,066.91\$ million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. In 2019 and 2018, the Group assessed that the NRV of real estate inventories is higher than cost, hence the Group did not recognize any losses on write down of real estate inventories (see Note 7).

Recognition of Deferred Income Tax Assets

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of deferred income tax assets at each financial reporting date and reduces the amounts to the extent that they are no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. However, there is no assurance that the Group will generate sufficient taxable income to allow all or part of its deferred income tax assets to be utilized.

The Group recognized deferred income tax asset amounting to P7.91 million and P0.69 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 18).



4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

	2019	2018
Cash on hand and in banks	₽51,341,003	₽39,035,047
Cash equivalents	506,121,195	416,597,192
	₽557,462,198	₽455,632,239

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates. Interest income earned amounted to \$\mathbb{P}18.8\$ million, \$\mathbb{P}8.4\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}1.7\$ million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

5. Short-Term Investments

In 2017, the Parent Company acquired investments in government securities bearing interest ranging from 2.85% to 3.00%. Upon maturity in 2018, the Parent Company sold the short-term investments. Interest earned amounted to nil, \$\mathbb{P}2.8\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}3.3\$ million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

6. Receivables

	2019	2018
Installment contract receivables	P3,615,169	₽3,631,778
Advances to:		
Officers and employees	19,241,592	19,181,478
Agents	1,562,928	2,047,642
Other receivables	6,309,245	14,527,545
	P30,728,934	₽39,388,443

a. Installment contract receivables arises from sale of real estate and is collectible in monthly installments over a period ranging from one to 10 years which bears monthly interest rates of 14.0% to 16.0% in 2019 and 2018 computed on the diminishing balance.

Interest income earned amounted to \$\mathbb{P}4.3\$ million, \$\mathbb{P}6.5\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}7.9\$ million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

- b. Advances to officers and employees are noninterest-bearing and will generally be settled through liquidation and salary deduction, respectively. These receivables will be settled within the next financial year.
- Other receivables consist mostly of receivables from unit owners and Condominium Corporation.



7. Real Estate Inventories

	2019	2018
Condominium and residential units	P567,505,399	₽588,109,747
Subdivision projects for development	359,423,245	341,723,243
Lot inventory	131,345,658	137,075,258
	P1,058,274,302	₽1,066,908,248

A summary of the movement in real estate inventories is set out below:

	2019	2018
Balances at beginning of year	P1,066,908,248	₽1,092,869,024
Development costs incurred	41,822,538	24,513,196
Repossessed inventories	17,449,488	15,241,968
Disposals recognized as cost of real estate sales	(67,905,972)	(65,715,940)
	P1,058,274,302	₽1,066,908,248

8. Prepayments and Other Current Assets

	2019	2018
Input VAT - net of noncurrent portion (Note 12)	P32,872,114	₽35,996,245
Prepaid taxes	24,038,480	27,483,604
Refundable deposits (Note 26)	3,237,784	3,195,444
Advances to suppliers and contractors	339,795	6,012,926
Others	90,578	144,865
	P60,578,751	₽72,833,084

Advances to suppliers and contractors are payments made to suppliers as contracts with them generally require advance payment. The amount will be applied as part of the full payment of the contracted price.

Refundable deposits are composed of security deposits related to the Group's lease agreement and utility deposits to Manila Electric Corporation.

9. Equity Investments at FVTOCI

	2019	2018
Golf club shares	P35,250,000	₽35,250,000
Listed equity investments	7,958,458	17,040,036
	P43,208,458	₽52,290,036

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Group's equity investments at FVTOCI pertain to investments in golf club shares and shares of stock of various publicly-listed companies.

The fair values of the shares of stock are based on the quoted market price that is readily and regularly available in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

The fair value of quoted club share is determined by reference to published price quotation.



Dividend income earned from equity investments amounted to 20.39 million, 20.41 million and 20.35 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Realized gain on redemption of UITF amounted to ₹0.26 million in 2017.

The rollforward of net changes in fair value of equity investments at FVTOCI are as follows:

	2019	2018
Balance at beginning of year	P21,643,114	₽14,343,677
Fair value adjustments	(9,081,578)	7,299,437
Balances at end of year	P12,561,536	₽21,643,114

10. Debt Investments at FVTPL

This account pertains to investment in UITF from China Banking Corporation (CBC), previously classified as available-for sale (AFS) financial assets, which was reclassified and measured as debt instruments classified at FVTPL beginning January 1, 2018. The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of debt investments at FVTPL as of December 31, 2018 follows:

Balance at beginning of year, as previously reported	₽–
Adoption of PFRS 9	10,105,372
Balance at beginning of year, as adjusted	10,105,372
Fair value adjustments	91,745
Disposal during the year	(10,197,117)
Balances at end of year	₽–

11. Property and Equipment

December 31, 2019

			Office			
			Furniture and	Transportation	Leasehold	
	Land	Building	Equipment	Equipment	Improvements	Total
Cost						_
Balances at beginning of year	₽16,336,217	P20,053,280	P12,040,825	₽16,211,126	₽5,499,981	₽70,141,429
Additions	_	324,138	5,337,849	40,714	218,221	5,920,922
Retirements	_	_	(55,000)	_	_	(55,000)
Balances at end of year	16,336,217	20,377,418	17,323,674	16,251,840	5,718,202	76,007,351
Accumulated depreciation and						
amortization						
Balances at beginning of year	_	6,344,434	9,831,428	14,168,792	3,817,484	34,162,138
Depreciation and amortization						
(Notes 14 and 15)	_	936,819	787,845	504,679	1,709,980	3,939,323
Retirements	_	_	(55,000)	_	_	(55,000)
Balances at end of year	_	7,281,253	10,564,273	14,673,471	5,527,464	38,046,461
Net book values	P16,336,217	P13,096,165	P6,759,401	P1,578,369	P190,738	₽37,960,890



December 31, 2018

			Office			
			Furniture and	Transportation	Leasehold	
	Land	Building	Equipment	Equipment	Improvements	Total
Cost						_
Balances at beginning of year	₽16,336,217	₽18,734,059	₽10,568,419	₽15,037,828	₽5,499,981	₽66,176,504
Additions	_	1,319,221	1,535,041	1,173,298	_	4,027,560
Disposals	_	-	(62,635)	_	_	(62,635)
Balances at end of year	16,336,217	20,053,280	12,040,825	16,211,126	5,499,981	70,141,429
Accumulated depreciation and						_
amortization						
Balances at beginning of year	_	5,407,847	9,214,559	13,825,825	2,861,584	31,309,815
Depreciation and amortization						
(Notes 14 and 15)	_	936,587	636,754	342,967	955,900	2,872,208
Disposals	_	-	(19,885)	_	_	(19,885)
Balances at end of year	_	6,344,434	9,831,428	14,168,792	3,817,484	34,162,138
Net book values	₽16,336,217	₽13,708,846	₽2,209,397	₽2,042,334	₽1,682,497	₽35,979,291

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the cost of fully depreciated property and equipment amounted to \$\mathbb{P}\$22.9 million and \$\mathbb{P}\$19.0 million, respectively. These are retained in the records and still used by the Group until these are disposed or the Group vacates the leased premises.

12. Other Noncurrent Asset

Other noncurrent asset consists of input VAT that is expected to be offset against output VAT in more than one year. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, deferred input VAT amounted to \$\mathbb{P}\$13.2 million and \$\mathbb{P}\$17.9 million, respectively.

13. Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities

	2019	2018
Accrued contractors' payables	₽37,009,336	₽38,012,562
Accounts payable - trade	18,615,203	10,415,146
Accrued expenses	1,944,141	797,711
Government payables	1,351,991	492,906
Retention payables (Note 26)	1,261,078	861,630
	P 60,181,749	₽50,579,955

- Accrued contractors' payables represent accruals for billings of various contractors in relation to the Anuva and Althea Project. These accruals are reclassified to accounts payable once billings are actually received.
- b. Accounts payable includes billings of various suppliers and contractors for liabilities incurred in relation to the project and office administrative functions. Accounts payable are noninterest-bearing with payment terms which are dependent on the suppliers' or contractors' credit terms, which is generally 30 to 60 days.
- c. Government payables consist of mandatory contributions and payments to the Social Security System, Philippine Health Insurance Corporation, and the Home Development Mutual Fund, withholding tax payables and are remitted the month following the month of withholding.
- d. Retention payables represent the amount retained by the Group as security for any defects and damages on the construction of Anala arising from or due to faulty workmanship and/or defective contractor-supplied materials before the final acceptance of the Anala and the payment of the last billing. Retention payable is expected to be settled within the next financial year.



14. General and Administrative Expenses

	2019	2018	2017
Personnel costs	P21,285,540	₽17,155,866	₽14,332,014
Travel and transportation	6,932,529	4,108,080	6,162,977
Depreciation and amortization (Note 11)	3,767,906	2,815,068	2,417,031
Property management expense	3,468,033	15,056,283	_
Professional fees	3,457,550	4,841,573	4,539,331
Taxes and licenses	3,436,845	2,377,972	4,800,610
Research and development expenses	3,435,115	4,472,601	3,237,382
Short-term lease (Note 26)	2,343,169	_	
Outside services	2,129,431	1,558,801	2,049,722
Exploration cost	1,127,290	356,745	_
Telecommunications and postage	1,125,538	1,328,307	1,085,619
Dues and subscription	938,764	788,870	790,151
Repairs and maintenance	933,091	635,758	613,383
Supplies	699,083	618,274	792,439
Utilities	530,623	570,381	451,135
Entertainment and representation	195,002	221,139	186,617
Trainings and seminars	188,343	206,350	219,595
Insurance	56,061	60,437	53,957
Rent (Note 26)	_	2,274,246	2,221,036
Interest, penalties and charges	_	_	5,100,832
Others	2,075,372	1,637,277	1,749,121
	P58,125,285	₽61,084,028	₽50,802,952

Others include bank charges and other miscellaneous costs.

Personnel costs consist of:

	2019	2018	2017
Salaries and wages	P18,541,831	₽14,683,750	₽12,355,838
Short term employee benefits	2,070,526	1,814,655	1,432,438
Retirement benefits cost (Note 17)	673,183	657,461	543,738
	₽21,285,540	₽17,155,866	₽14,332,014

15. Sales and Marketing Expenses

	2019	2018	2017
Commissions and incentives	P6,158,776	₽10,927,096	₽8,365,312
Product presentation	2,802,579	2,347,192	4,485,533
Consultancy fees	2,475,152	8,141,387	7,268,606
Advertising	978,721	1,868,652	805,368
Utilities	579,224	656,716	793,392
Depreciation and amortization (Note 11)	171,417	57,140	5,035
Travel and transportation	148,598	218,322	237,899
Telecommunications and postage	7,674	67,206	334,330
Rent (Note 26)	_	49,424	121,251
Others	107,334	178,429	38,934
	P13,429,475	₽24,511,564	₽22,455,660



Others include expenses from meetings, janitorial fees and other expenses directly attributable to sales and marketing.

16. **Other Income** - Net

	2019	2018	2017
Forfeited buyer deposits	P7,811,274	₽3,708,245	₽7,312,900
Penalty income and late payment charges	613,748	1,028,533	477,394
Gain on repossession	464,520	1,147,589	4,170,772
Write-off of other assets	_	(3,150,911)	(7,473,163)
Others - net	(8,158,291)	5,603,125	900,261
	₽731,251	₽8,336,581	₽5,388,164

- a. Forfeited buyer deposits are recognized when the deposits from potential buyers are deemed nonrefundable due to prescription of the period for entering into a contracted sale. These pertain to deposits that did not reach the collection threshold.
- b. Penalties are additional fees imposed on customers due to their failure to make payments on time.
- c. Gain on repossession represents the difference between the fair value of the repossessed inventories and the carrying value of the ICR and any amount refundable to the buyer at the date of repossession.
- d. Others pertain to the reversal of long outstanding payables in 2018 and 2017 as the Group assessed that these will no longer be collected by the suppliers and settlement of prior year VAT assessment in 2019, among others.

17. Retirement Benefit Obligation

The Group has an unfunded, noncontributory defined benefit retirement plan which covers all of its regular employees. RA No. 7641 ("Retirement Pay Law"), an act amending article 287 of Presidential Decree No. 442 ("Labor Code of the Philippines"), requires a provision for retirement pay to qualified private sector employees in the absence of any retirement plan in the entity, provided, however, that the employee's retirement benefits under any collective bargaining and other agreements shall not be less than those provided under the law. The law does not require minimum funding of the plan. The latest actuarial valuation report is as at December 31, 2019.

Retirement benefits cost recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income are as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Current service cost	P 344,914	₽435,961	₽380,962
Interest cost	328,269	221,500	162,776
	P673,183	₽657,461	₽543,738

Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income pertaining to remeasurement gains (losses) amounted to (P827,679), P1,171,399 and (P29,453), in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.



Movement in the actuarial gains on defined benefit plan is as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Balances at beginning of year	P1,229,821	₽348,621	₽383,857
Actuarial gains (losses) during the year	(754,123)	881,200	(35,236)
Balances at end of year	P475,698	₽1,229,821	₽348,621

Changes in the present value of the retirement benefit obligation are as follows:

	2019	2018
Beginning	P4,281,472	₽4,795,410
Current service cost	344,914	435,961
Interest cost	328,269	221,500
Actuarial loss (gain) due to:		
Experience adjustments	316,173	(479,471)
Change in demographic assumptions	_	195,069
Change in assumptions	511,506	(886,997)
Ending	P5,782,334	₽4,281,472

The principal assumptions as of used to determine retirement benefit obligations for the plan are shown below:

	2019	2018
Discount rate	4.50%-4.84%	7.00%-7.31%
Future salary increase	3.00%-5.00%	3.00%-5.00%

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation, assuming all other assumptions were held constant:

December 31, 2019:

	Increase (decrease) in	Effect on retirement
	basis points (bps)	benefit obligation
Discount rate	100 bps	(P801,789)
	(100 bps)	1,043,532
Future salary increase rate	100 bps	1,046,826
	(100 bps)	(800,242)

December 31, 2018:

	Increase (decrease) in	Effect on retirement
	basis points (bps)	benefit obligation
Discount rate	100 bps	(P 111,985)
	(100 bps)	128,027
Future salary increase rate	100 bps	133,309
	(100 bps)	(118,122)

The estimated weighted average duration of benefit payment is 17 years and 18 years as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.



Shown below is the maturity profile of the undiscounted benefit payments:

	2019	2018
Less than one year	P5,095,201	₽3,615,068
More than one year to 10 years	1,521,946	719,370
More than 10 years to 30 years	11,044,292	11,560,798

18. **Income Taxes**

- a. The Parent Company has no provision for current income tax in 2019, 2018 and 2017. The Subsidiary's current provision for income tax represents RCIT in 2019 and MCIT in 2018 and 2017
- b. Major components of income tax expense for the respective years are:

	2019	2018	2017
Profit for the financial year:			_
Current income tax	P8,351,465	₽243,118	₽1,276,648
Deferred income tax	(9,029,403)	5,007,133	2,168,161
	(221,226)	5,250,251	3,444,809
Under provision in prior years			
Current income tax	228,356	_	_
Provision for income tax	(P449 ,582)	₽5,250,251	₽3,444,809

The reconciliation of provision for (benefit from) income tax computed at the statutory income tax rate to provision for (benefit from) income tax shown in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Provision for (benefit from) income tax computed at statutory tax rate	(P 861,066)	₽3,926,011	(P 6,845,899)
Additions to (reductions in) income tax			
resulting from:			
Interest income subjected to			
final tax	(5,655,910)	(3,357,676)	(1,502,417)
Movements in deductible			
temporary differences, NOLCO			
and excess MCIT over RCIT for			
which no deferred income tax			
assets were recognized	4,118,162	3,854,257	6,496,413
Nondeductible expenses	1,836,762	978,066	5,479,081
Nontaxable income	(115,886)	(150,407)	(182,369)
Current tax of prior periods	228,356	_	
Provision for (benefit from) income tax	(P449,582)	₽5,250,251	₽3,444,809



The components of the Group net deferred income tax assets (liabilities) are as follows:

	2019	2018
Deferred income taxes recognized in profit or loss		
Deferred income tax assets:		
Difference between tax and book basis of		
accounting for real estate transactions	£ 7,744,910	₽–
Retirement benefit obligation	167,531	404,059
NOLCO	_	289,775
	7,912,441	693,834
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Gain on repossession	(6,354,314)	(6,214,958)
Difference between tax and book basis of		
accounting for real estate transactions	_	(1,364,395)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	_	(289,775)
	(6,354,314)	(7,869,128)
	1,558,127	(7,175,294)
Deferred income tax liabilities recognized in other		
comprehensive income:		
Fair value changes of equity investments		
at FVTOCI	(3,498,750)	(3,498,750)
Actuarial gains on defined benefit plan	73,556	(295,982)
	(3,425,194)	(3,794,732)
	(P1,867,067)	(P10,970,026)

c. The Group's deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of NOLCO for which no deferred income tax assets were recognized consists of the following:

	2019		2018	
	Gross Amount	Tax Effect	Gross Amount	Tax Effect
NOLCO	P36,838,931	P11,051,679	₽33,611,173	₽10,083,352
Pension liability	4,978,711	1,493,613	3,921,215	1,176,365
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	241,472	72,442	_	_
Allowance for impairment losses				
on financial assets at				
FVTOCI	_	_	7,263	2,179
	P42,059,114	₽12,617,734	₽37,539,651	₽11,261,896

d. Unused NOLCO that can be claimed as deduction against future taxable income and RCIT due, respectively, follows:

NOLCO

	Balance as of			Balance as of		
Year	December 31,		Expiration/	December 31,		Available
Incurred	2018	Addition	Utilization	2019	Tax effect	Until
2016	₽10,748,890	₽–	₽10,748,890	₽–	₽–	2019
2017	10,989,125	_	_	10,989,125	3,296,738	2020
2018	12,839,075	_	_	12,839,075	3,851,722	2021
2019	_	13,010,731	_	13,010,731	3,903,219	2022
	₽34,577,090	₽13,010,731	₽10,748,890	₽36,838,931	₽11,051,679	



19. Related Party Disclosures

Enterprises and individuals that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control or are controlled by, or are under common control with the Group, including holding companies, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, are related parties of the Group. Associates and individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the Group that gives them significant influence over the enterprise, key management personnel, including directors and officers of the Group and close members of the family of these individuals, and companies associated with these individuals also constitute related parties. In considering each possible related entity relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

In the normal course of business, the Group has significant related party transactions as follows:

_	Amount/volume		Outstanding balance			
	2019	2018	2019	2018	Terms	Conditions
Affiliate						
South China Petroleum						
International (SCPI)						
Due from a related	P12,684	₽39,084	P243,387	₽230,703	Due and	Unsecured;
party					demandable	No impairment

SCPI is a corporation established to prospect for, explore, extract, dig and drill for, exploit, produce, purchase, or otherwise obtain from the earth, any and all kinds of petroleum and petroleum products, rocks or carbon oils, natural gas and other volatile materials, chemical substance and salts, precious and base metals, diatomaceous earth as well as other minerals of whatever nature whether similar or dissimilar to those listed herein, and to manufacture, refine, prepare for market, buy, sell, import, export and transport and otherwise deal in petroleum and other minerals of whatever nature, whether similar or dissimilar thereto, their products, compounds and derivatives and other mineral and chemical substances in crude or refined condition, and to generally engage, as may be permitted by law, in the business of, and/or investing in mining, manufacturing, contracting and servicing, in addition to oil exploration. Receivable from SCPI pertains to the amount paid for SCPI's business permit and registration.

Compensation of key management personnel is as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Salaries and short-term benefits	P10,413,222	₽8,211,912	₽6,042,105
Retirement benefits	155,212	264,544	203,630
	P10,568,434	₽8,476,456	₽6,245,735



20. Equity

a. Common Stock

The Parent Company's authorized, issued and outstanding common shares as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019		201	8
	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
Authorized - ₽1 par value	1,000,000,000	₽1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000	₽1,000,000,000
Issued				
Beginning of year	600,559,569	₽600,559,569	600,559,569	₽600,559,569
Issuance	830,000	830,000	_	
End of year	601,389,569	₽601,389,569	600,559,569	₽600,559,569
Subscribed				
Beginning of year	306,000,000	₽306,000,000	306,000,000	₽306,000,000
Issuance	(830,000)	(830,000)	_	_
Subscription receivable	(228,877,500)	(228,877,500)	(229,500,000)	(229,500,000)
End of year	76,292,500	₽76,292,500	76,500,000	₽76,500,000
Treasury - at cost	(4,639,000)	(P4 ,961,650)	(4,639,000)	(P4,961,650)

The Parent Company was registered on September 25, 1992 with authorized capital stock amounting to \$\mathbb{P}1.0\$ billion composed of one billion shares with par value \$\mathbb{P}1.0\$ per share.

The Parent company has 359 and 361 shareholders as at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

b. Retained Earnings

On December 8, 2016, the BOD approved a resolution earmarking \$\mathbb{P}600.0\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}145.0\$ million of the Parent Company's retained earnings for purposes of funding its investments related to SOC Land's Althea and Azalea projects with a target completion in 2021 and the Parent Company's agricultural projects from 2020 to 2025, respectively.

Retained earnings that are not available for dividend declaration are as follows:

	2019	2018	2017
Restricted for treasury shares	P4,961,650	₽4,961,650	₽4,961,650
Recognized deferred income tax assets	_	289,775	191,432
	P4,961,650	₽5,251,425	₽5,153,082

21. Basic/Diluted Earnings (Loss) Per Share

	2019	2018	2017
Net income (loss)	(P2,420,641)	₽7,836,453	(P 26,264,471)
Weighted average number of shares	601,182,069	600,559,569	600,559,569
Basic/Diluted Earnings (Loss)			
per Share	(P0.0040)	₽0.0130	(P 0.0437)

There are no dilutive potential common shares outstanding as of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017.



22. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

a. Disaggregated Revenue Information

The Group derives its real estate revenue from sale of lots, house and lot, condominiums and parking space.

The Group's disaggregation of each sources of revenue from contracts with customers are presented below:

	For the year ended December 31, 2019			
	Lot/House and			
Segments	Lot	Condominium	Parking Lot	Total
Type of goods				
Sale of lot and house and lot	£ 73,665,505	₽-	₽–	₽73,665,505
Sale of condominium unit	_	33,341,625	_	33,341,625
Sale of parking lot	_	_	5,575,000	5,575,000
Total	₽73,665,505	₽33,341,625	₽5,575,000	₽112,582,130
Timing of revenue recognition				
Goods transferred over time	₽73,665,505	₽33,341,625	₽5,575,000	₽112,582,130

	For the year ended December 31, 2018			
	Lot/House and			
Segments	Lot	Condominium	Parking Lot	Total
Type of goods				
Sale of lot and house and lot	₽111,859,740	₽-	₽-	₽111,859,740
Sale of condominium unit	_	23,909,029	_	23,909,029
Sale of parking lot	_	_	1,807,170	1,807,170
Total	₽111,859,740	₽23,909,029	₽1,807,170	₽137,575,939
Timing of revenue recognition				
Goods transferred over time	₽111,859,740	₽23,909,029	₽1,807,170	₽137,575,939

b. Contract balances

The Group's contract balances as at December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019	2018
Contract assets	₽71,053,340	₽59,457,026
Contract liabilities	179,481,665	97,842,469

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Breakdown as to current and noncurrent portion of the amount recorded under "Contract assets" account as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	2019	2018
Contract assets - current	P46,931,630	₽26,744,405
Contract assets - noncurrent	24,121,710	32,712,621
	P71,053,340	₽59,457,026



Contract liabilities

	2019	2018
Contract liabilities - current	P129,096,963	₽81,787,361
Contract liabilities - noncurrent	50,384,702	16,055,108
	P 179,481,665	₽97,842,469

As at December 31, 2019, contract liabilities amounting to \$\mathbb{P}129.10\$ million are expected to be recognized as revenue in the following year. Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2018 amounting to \$\mathbb{P}81.79\$ million were recognized as revenue in 2019.

c. Performance obligations (PO)

The following are the PO of the Group:

(a) House and lot

For sale of house and lot, house and lot are separately identifiable promises but are expected to be combined as one performance obligation since these are not distinct within the context of the contract. The obligation to deliver the house duly constructed in a specific lot is fully integrated in the lot in accordance with the approved plan. If sale occurs upon completion, the Group expects the revenue recognition to occur at a point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the house and lot. If sale occurs prior to completion, the Group expects the revenue recognition to occur over time when satisfying the criterion of which the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

(b) Lot

The developer performs significant activities of land development in accordance with the approved subdivision plan. This includes, but is not limited to, provision of drainage, sewerage, water and electricity system which integrates the common areas and saleable lots. These development activities, however, are not distinct promises but rather necessary and required inputs relative to the developer's promise to deliver the residential lot.

23. Financial Instruments

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group has various financial assets and liabilities such as cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from related parties, refundable deposits, AFS financial assets/equity investments at FVTOCI. The main purpose of the Group's financial instruments is to finance its operations. The Group has other financial instruments such as accounts payable and other liabilities which arise directly from its operations.

The BOD has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and manage the Group's exposure to financial risks, to set appropriate transaction limits and controls, and to monitor and assess risks and compliance to internal control policies. Risk management policies and structure are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities.



The Group has exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk, equity price risk and foreign exchange risk from the use of its financial instruments. The BOD reviews and approves the policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarized below.

Credit Risk

Credit risk arises when a customer or counterparty fails to discharge an obligation and cause the Group to incur a financial loss.

The Group trades only with recognized, creditworthy third parties. Customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis. In the real estate industry, title to the property is transferred only upon full payment of the purchase price. There is also a provision in the sales contract which allows forfeiture of installments/deposits made by the customer in favor of the Group. These measures minimize the credit risk exposure or any margin loss from possible default in the payment of installments.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for financial assets, which is composed of cash and cash equivalents, receivables (reduced by the expected fair value of the repossessed collaterals), and refundable deposits, is equivalent to the carrying amount of these financial assets in the consolidated statement of financial position. Given the Group's diverse base of counterparties, it is not exposed to large concentrations of credit risk.

With respect to credit risk arising from financial assets, the Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparties, with a maximum exposure as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 equal to the carrying value of the instruments reduced by the expected fair value of the repossessed collaterals upon default. Receivables from sale of real estate have minimal credit risk and are effectively collateralized by the respective units sold since the title to the real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment is made. Consequently, an impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a vintage analysis to measure ECL. The mechanics of the ECL calculations and the key elements are, as follows:

- a. Probability of default (PD) is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.
- b. Exposure at default (EAD) is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date.
- c. Loss given default (LGD) is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time.

For cash and cash equivalents, the Group applies the low credit risk simplification. The probability of default and loss given defaults are publicly available and are considered to be low credit risks investments. It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses the ratings from the external credit rating agencies to determine whether the debt instruments has significantly increased in credit risk and estimate ECLs.

For receivables and contract assets, an impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using vintage analysis to measure ECLs. The Group used the vintage analysis accounts for expected credit losses by calculating the cumulative loss rates of a given ICR pool. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money, and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.



In its ECL models, the Group relies on a broad range of forward-looking information as economic inputs, such as:

- Gross domestic income
- Bank lending rates

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material. Based on the Group's credit risk experience, expected credit loss rate increases as the age of the receivables increase.

The Group evaluated the credit quality of the ICR pool through a ratio of default occurrences of each month for the past 5 years to the number of receivable issuances during each year. The analysis resulted to low PD rates as the Group experienced minimal default occurrences in the past. In addition, the Group expects to recover the defaulted accounts through subsequent disposal of repossessed inventories at an amount higher than the contractual cash flows due and defaulted.

The application of the ECL model does not have significant impact on the Group's allowance for credit losses as of December 31, 2019. No provision for credit losses in 2019 using the ECL model has been recorded.

The aging per class of financial assets and the expected credit loss are as follows:

December 31, 2019

	Financial Assets				
		Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
	12-Month	Not Credit	Credit	Simplified	
	ECL	Impaired	Impaired	Approach	Total
Amortized Cost					
Cash in banks and cash					
equivalents*	₽557,414,295	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽557,414,295
Receivables	_	_	_	30,728,934	30,728,934
Contract assets	_	_	_	71,053,340	71,053,340
Due from a related party	243,387	_	_	_	243,387
Refundable deposits	3,237,784	_	_	_	3,237,784
	P 560,895,466	₽-	₽-	₽101,782,274	£ 662,677,740

^{*}Excludes cash on hand.

December 31, 2018

	Financial Assets				
	Lifetime ECL Lifetime ECL				
		Not Credit	Credit	Simplified	
	12-Month ECL	Impaired	Impaired	Approach	Total
Amortized Cost					
Cash in banks and cash					
equivalents*	₽455,470,476	₽–	₽–	₽–	₽455,470,476
Receivables	_	_	_	39,388,443	39,388,443
Contract assets	_	_	_	59,457,026	59,457,026
Due from a related party	230,703	_	_	_	230,703
Refundable deposits	3,195,444	_	_	_	3,195,444
	£458,896,623	₽–	₽–	₽98,845,469	₽557,742,092

^{*}Excludes cash on hand.



Set out below is the information about credit risk exposure on the Group's financial assets using a vintage analysis:

December 31, 2019

	_		Days I	Past Due		Total Receivables and Contract
	Current	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	Over 90 Days	Assets and ECL
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	P94,089,519	₽-	₽-	₽-	P7,692,755	P101,782,274
Expected credit loss						
rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected credit loss	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-

December 31, 2018

						Total Receivables
	_		Days F	Past Due		and Contract
	Current	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	Over 90 Days	Assets and ECL
Estimated total gross						
carrying amount at						
default	₽75,570,048	₽6,192,916	₽492,060	₽274,608	₽16,315,837	₽98,845,469
Expected credit loss						
rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected credit loss	₽–	₽–	₽–	₽–	₽–	₽-

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at a reasonable price. Management is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, liquidity and funding risks, related processes and policies are overseen by management. The Group manages its liquidity risk based on business needs, tax, capital or regulatory considerations, if applicable, through numerous sources of finance in order to maintain flexibility.

The following tables summarize the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets used for liquidity purposes based on contractual undiscounted cash flows, and the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

December 31, 2019

	On	Less than 3	3 to 12		
	Demand	Months	Months	More than 1 year	Total
Financial Assets					
Financial assets at amortized cost:					
Cash and cash equivalents	₽51,341,003	₽506,121,195	₽–	₽–	₽557,462,198
Receivables*	7,692,755	3,958,593	19,077,586	_	30,728,934
Contract assets	22,319,162	6,153,117	18,459,351	24,121,710	71,053,340
Due from a related party	243,387	· · · -	-	· -	243,387
Refundable deposits	3,237,784	_	_	_	3,237,784
Equity instruments at FVTOCI:					
Golf club shares	_	_	_	35,250,000	35,250,000
Shares of stock	_	_	_	7,958,458	7,958,458
	84,834,091	516,232,905	37,536,937	67,330,168	705,934,101

(Forward)



	On Demand	Less than 3 Months	3 to 12 Months	More than 1 year	Total
Financial Liabilities					
Liabilities at amortized cost:					
Accounts payable and					
other liabilities**	P19,663,371	₽37,905,309	P1,261,078	₽–	₽ 58,829,758
Liquidity position (gap)	P65,170,720	P478,327,596	P36,275,859	P67,330,168	P647,104,343

^{*}Excluding advances to suppliers and contractors

December 31, 2018

	On Demand	Less than 3 Months	3 to 12 Months	More than 1 year	Total
	Demand	Months	Monus	More than 1 year	Total
Financial Assets					
Financial assets at amortized cost:					
Cash and cash equivalents	₽39,035,047	P416,597,192	₽–	₽–	£455,632,239
Receivables*	13,345,453	6,934,118	19,108,872	_	39,388,443
Contract assets	_	6,686,101	20,058,304	32,712,621	59,457,026
Due from a related party	230,703	_	_	_	230,703
Refundable deposits	3,195,444	_	_	_	3,195,444
Equity instruments at FVTOCI:					
Golf club shares	_	_	_	35,250,000	35,250,000
Shares of stock	_	_	_	17,040,036	17,040,036
	55,806,647	430,217,411	39,167,176	85,002,657	610,193,891
Financial Liabilities					
Liabilities at amortized cost:					
Accounts payable and					
other liabilities**	861,630	49,225,419	_	_	50,087,049
Liquidity position	₽54,945,017	₽380,991,992	₽39,167,176	₽85,002,657	₽560,106,842

^{*}Excluding advances to suppliers and contractors

Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk is the likelihood that the fair values of equities decrease as a result of changes in the levels of the equity indices and the values of individual stocks. The equity price risk exposure arises from the Group's equity investments at FVTOCI. The Group measures the sensitivity of its domestic AFS financial assets by using stock market index fluctuations and its effect to respective share prices.

The Group measures the sensitivity of its domestic equity investments at FVTOCI by using stock market index fluctuations and its effect to respective share prices.

In 2019 and 2018, changes in fair value of equity instruments held as equity investments at FVTOCI due to a reasonably possible change in equity interest, with all other variables held constant, will increase other comprehensive income by P4.3 million and P5.2 million, respectively, if equity prices will increase by 10%. An equal change in the opposite direction would have decreased equity by the same amount.

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk where the value of the Group's financial instrument diminishes due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's foreign currency risk relates to its US\$-denominated cash. The Group seeks to mitigate the effect of its currency exposure by matching the level of return on investment with the magnitude of foreign exchange fluctuation. Management closely monitors the fluctuations in exchange rates so as to anticipate the impact of foreign currency risks associated with the financial instruments. The Group currently does not enter into derivative transactions to hedge its currency exposure.



^{**}Excluding government payables and customers' deposits and unearned income

^{**}Excluding government payables and customers' deposits and unearned income

The Group recognized foreign exchange loss of ₱0.24 million in 2019, and foreign exchange gain of ₱0.33 million and ₱0.03 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The exchange rate of Peso to US\$ as of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 used in translating the US\$-denominated financial instruments is ₱50.64, ₱52.58 and ₱49.93, respectively.

The following table demonstrates the impact on the Group's net loss before income tax of reasonably possible changes in the US\$ (all other variables held constant). There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting profit or loss as follows:

2019		2018		
Movement in	Effect on	Movement in	Effect on	
US\$ rates	net loss	US\$ rates	net income	
+4%	(P232,788)	+5%	₽326,042	
-4%	232,788	-5%	(326,042)	

Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate such value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Due from a Related Party, Refundable Deposits and Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, due from related parties, refundable deposits and accounts payable and other liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Receivables

Fair value is based on the present value of expected future cash flows using the applicable discount rates based on current market rates of identical or similar instruments.

Equity Instruments at FVTOCI

Fair value of equity instruments at FVTOCI are based on closing prices, published price and net asset value per unit as of the reporting date.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly; or
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's financial instruments:

_	20	019	2	.018
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Financial Assets				
Equity investments at FVTOCI				
Golf club shares	£ 35,250,000	P 35,250,000	₽35,250,000	₽35,250,000
Shares of stock	7,958,458	7,958,458	17,040,036	17,040,036
Installment contract receivables	3,615,169	4,419,977	3,631,778	4,169,043
Total	£ 46,823,627	₽47,628,435	₽55,921,814	₽56,459,079



The Group's financial instrument carried at fair value consists of equity shares which has been determined by reference to the price of the most recent transaction at the end of reporting period (Level 1) and golf club shares which has been determined by reference to published price quotation, (Level 2).

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and there were no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize stockholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to stockholders, return capital to stockholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes in 2019 and 2018.

The following table pertains to the account balances which the Group considers as its core economic capital:

	2019	2018
Common stock	P601,389,569	₽600,559,569
Subscribed common stock - net	76,292,500	76,500,000
Additional paid-in capital	72,272,140	72,272,140
Retained earnings	867,327,823	869,748,464
Treasury stock	(4,961,650)	(4,961,650)
	P1,612,320,382	₽1,614,118,523

24. Segment Information

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on its products and services and has two reportable segments, as follows:

- The real estate development segment, which is engaged in the real estate business.
- Investment pertain to the activities of the Parent Company as a holding entity.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the above reportable operating segments.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss which in certain respects is measured differently from operating income or loss in the consolidated financial statements. The Group's identified operating segments, which are consistent with the segments reported to the BOD, which is the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker.

The following tables regarding business segments present assets and liabilities, revenue and profit information for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019.



December 31, 2019

	Real Estate Development	Investments	Total	Eliminations	Consolidated
Segment results	Development	liivestilielits	Total	Elilillations	Consolidated
Revenue from real estate					
sales	₽112,582,130	₽–	₽–	₽–	₽112,582,130
Income (loss) before	(5.056.274)	1.057.705	(2,000,570)		(2,000,570)
income tax Benefit from income tax	(5,056,374) (677,938)		(3,098,579) (677,938)	_	(3,098,579) (677,938)
Net loss	(P4,378,436)		(P2,420,641)	₽-	(P2,420,641)
	()	, ,	() -1 /		7 -7- /
Assets	D1 200 021 552	D1 470 040 120	D2 777 070 672	(D005 200 241)	D1 072 670 421
Segment assets Investments	₽1,298,921,552	P1,478,949,120 322,298,000	₽2,777,870,672 322,298,000	(\P905,200,241) (322,298,000)	P1,872,670,431
nivestinents	₽1,298,921,552	₽1,801,247,120	P3,100,168,672	(\$22,298,000) (\$1,227,498,241)	P1,872,670,431
Other segment information	F1,270,721,332	£1,001,247,120	£3,100,100,072	(F1,227,770,271)	£1,072,070,431
Segment liabilities	₽1,143,109,395	₽8,041,424	₽1,151,150,819	(¥905,200,241)	₽245,950,578
Depreciation and				, , ,	
amortization	3,236,852	702,471	3,939,323	_	3,939,323
Interest income	4,853,320	18,278,993	23,132,313	_	23,132,313
<u>December 31, 2018</u>					
	Real Estate				
	Development	Investments	Total	Eliminations	Consolidated
Segment results					
Revenue from real estate	D127 575 020	D	D	D	D127 575 020
sales Income (loss) before	₽137,575,939	₽–	₽–	₽–	P137,575,939
income tax	18,767,443	(5,680,739)	13,086,704	_	13,086,704
Provision for income tax	5,250,251	(3,000,737)	5,250,251	_	5,250,251
Net loss	₽13,517,192	(£5,680,739)	₽7,836,453	₽–	₽7,836,453
Assets Segment assets	₽1,316,917,478	₽1,484,948,143	₽2,801,865,621	(P1,001,200,241)	P1,800,665,380
Investments	-1,510,917,476	322,298,000	322,298,000	(322,298,000)	-1,800,003,380
	₽1,316,917,478	₽1,807,246,143	P3,124,163,621	(P1,323,498,241)	₽1,800,665,380
Other segment information					
Segment liabilities	₽1,156,555,253	₽8,318,910	₽1,164,874,163	(P1,001,200,241)	₽163,673,922
Depreciation and	2 201 410		2.052.200		2.052.200
amortization Interest income	2,284,640	587,568	2,872,208	_	2,872,208
Interest income	7,731,902	9,924,646	17,656,548	_	17,656,548
<u>December 31, 2017</u>					
	Real Estate				
	Development	Investment	Consolidated	Eliminations	Total
Segment results					_
Revenue from real estate	DC4 021 050	D	D	D	DC4 021 050
sales Loss before income tax	P64,931,959 (14,440,921)	P- (8,378,741)	(22,819,662)	₽_	P64,931,959 (22,819,662)
Provision for income tax	3,444,809	(0,570,741)	3,444,809	_	3,444,809
Net loss	(P17,885,730)	(P 8,378,741)	(P26,264,471)	₽–	(P26,264,471)
Assets	D1 491 505 704	D1 297 002 261	D2 969 500 155	(D1 110 529 001)	D1 759 070 254
Segment assets Investments	₽1,481,505,794	P1,387,093,361 322,298,000	P2,868,599,155 322,298,000	(P1,110,528,901) (322,298,000)	P1,758,070,254
	₽1,481,505,794	P1,709,391,361	₽3,190,897,155	(P1,432,826,901)	₽1,758,070,254
Other segment information	, - ,,	, ,,-, ,	, , , ,	, ,- *; * * - /	, -,,
Segment liabilities	₽1,240,925,460	₽6,699,327	₽1,247,624,787	(P1,110,528,901)	₽137,095,886
Depreciation and					
amortization	2,291,245	130,821	2,422,066	_	2,422,066
Interest income	7,908,897	4,987,979	12,896,876	_	12,896,876



25. Registration with the BOI

As disclosed in Note 1, SOC Land's current project is the Anuva Residences. The Project has been divided into two development phases with Phase 1 comprising of Tandem Buildings 1 and 2 and Phase 2 comprising of the other two buildings.

On September 2, 2011, Phase 1 project was duly registered with the BOI as a New Developer of Low-Cost Mass Housing on a Non-pioneer Status under the Omnibus Investments Code of 1987 (Executive Order No. 226). With the registration, SOC Land is entitled to an ITH for three years from October 2011 or actual start of commercial operations or selling, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration. Under the specific terms and conditions of the registration, SOC Land shall submit proof of compliance that it has developed socialized housing project and accomplished corporate social responsibility activities that were duly identified by BOI in conjunction with the entitlement of ITH. The compliance with the socialized housing requirement shall be completed within the ITH entitlement period of SOC Land.

On August 14, 2014, the Subsidiary has opted to surrender the original copy of the Certificate of Registration no. 2011-193 issued to the Subsidiary as New Developer of Low-Cost Mass Housing Project which cancelled the Subsidiary's entitlement to an ITH for three years.

26. Contracts and Commitments

The Group has the following significant commitments and agreements:

Construction Agreements and Purchase Commitments

The Group entered into various construction-related contracts for the Anala and Althea Project. These contracts pertain to construction management, general construction works, exterior wall construction works, land development works, mechanical works and electrical and auxiliary works. The contracts for the Anala Project commenced on various dates in 2011 and 2012, with terms ranging from 3 weeks to 2 years. These contracts expired on various dates in 2012 until May 2015, the anticipated turnover date of Anala. The contracts relating to the Althea Project ranges from 120 to 180 days.

These agreements require down payment of 15% to 20% of the contract price while the balance will be settled through progress billings. The agreements also include a provision whereby the Group shall deduct 10% retention from every progress payment until full completion of the project work. Retention payable related to these contracts amounted to \$\text{P1.26}\$ million and \$\text{P0.86}\$ million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively (see Note 13). These are expected to be settled in 2020.

Lease Agreements

- a. In 2012, the Parent Company entered into a renewable lease contract with Haldane Investment NV, duly represented by E. Zobel, Inc. for the lease of the 4/F Unit of Enzo Building, located at No. 399 Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City. The contract is for a term of eight months commencing on May 1, 2012 and expiring December 31, 2012. The lease is renewable every year for a period of 12 months, which is still effective in 2019. In line with the contract, the Parent Company paid a refundable deposit, which is classified under "Prepayments and other current assets" (see Note 8). Minimum lease payments within a year under this contract is \$\mathbb{P}0.2\$ million.
- b. On June 16, 2015, the Subsidiary entered into a new lease contract with E. Zobel, Inc. for the transfer of office space from 4th Floor to 2nd Floor of Enzo Building, located at No. 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City for a period of six months. The lease agreement is renewable on a



yearly basis subject to the mutual agreement of the parties. In January 2019, the Subsidiary renewed the lease for another year.

- c. The Group paid security deposit amounting to $\mathfrak{P}0.3$ million to answer for any and all damages to the leased premises and as security for the return of the leased premises in proper condition. Minimum lease payments within one year amounted to $\mathfrak{P}1.7$ million.
- d. The Group also entered into a lease contract with a third-party contractor to provide service vehicle to Company officers. The contract is renewable every six months. Minimum lease payments within one year amounted to \$\mathbb{P}0.7\$ million.

The Group recognized short-term lease amounted to \$\mathbb{P}2.3\$ million and related rent expense amounted to \$\mathbb{P}2.3\$ million in 2018 and 2017 (see Notes 14 and 15).

27. Events after the Reporting Period

In a move to contain the COVID-19 outbreak, on March 13, 2020, the Office of the President of the Philippines issued a Memorandum directive to impose stringent social distancing measures in the National Capital Region effective March 15, 2020. On March 16, 2020, Presidential Proclamation No. 929 was issued, declaring a State of Calamity throughout the Philippines for a period of six (6) months and imposed an enhanced community quarantine throughout the island of Luzon until April 12, 2020, which was subsequently extended to May 15, 2020. After which Modified ECQ was implemented to Metro Manila until May 31, 2020, and General Community Quarantine until June 15, 2020, which was then subsequently extended to June 30, 2020. These measures have caused disruptions to businesses and economic activities, and its impact on businesses continue to evolve.

The Group considers the events surrounding the outbreak as non-adjusting subsequent events, which do not impact its financial position and performance as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019. However, the outbreak could have a material impact on its 2020 financial results and even periods thereafter. Considering the evolving nature of this outbreak, the Group cannot determine at this time the impact to its financial position, performance and cash flows. The Group will continue to monitor the situation.



SCHEDULE OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Unappropriated retained earnings, beginning	₽287,374,864
Less: Treasury shares	(4,961,650)
Unappropriated retained earnings, as adjusted to available for dividend	
declaration, beginning	282,413,214
Net income during the period closed to retained earnings	1,957,795
TOTAL RETAINED EARNINGS, AS ADJUSTED TO	
AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION, END	₽284,371,009



SOCRESOURCES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

Ratio	December 31							
	2019	2018	2017					
Current	9.19	12.44	12.32					
Asset-to-equity	1.16	1.12	1.09					
Debt-to-equity	0.15	0.09	0.05					
Asset-to-liability	7.57	11.00	12.82					
Solvency	0.01	0.07	(0.17)					
Interest rate coverage	_	_	_					
Acid-test ratio	3.13	3.78	3.16					
Return on equity (%)	(0.15%)	0.48%	(1.62%)					
Basic/Diluted earnings per share	(P0.0040)	₽0.0130	(P 0.0437)					

Manner of Calculation:

Current ratio	=	Total Current Assets / Total Current Liabilities
Asset-to-equity ratio	=	Total Assets Total equity (net of net changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and accumulated remeasurement on defined benefit plan)
Debt-to-equity ratio	=	Accounts payable and other liabilities + Contract liabilities Total equity (net of net changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and accumulated remeasurement on defined benefit plan)
Asset-to-liability ratio	=	Total Assets / Total Liabilities
Solvency ratio	=	Net Income after Tax + Depreciation Expense Total Liabilities
Interest rate coverage ratio	=	Net Income Before Tax + Depreciation Expense + Interest Expense Interest Expense
Acid-test ratio	=	Cash and Cash Equivalents + Short-term Investments + Installment Contracts Receivable, current + Contract Assets, current + Other Receivables, current Total Current Liabilities
Return on equity ratio	=	Net Income after Tax Stockholder's Equity
Basic/Diluted earnings per share	=	Net Income after Tax Outstanding shares



Schedule 3: Other long term investments and other Investments Available for Sale Financial Assets As of December 31, 2019 In Philippine Peso unless stated

Name of Issuing Entity & Description of Investment	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds & Notes	Value Based on Market Quotations at the end of Reporting Period	Dividends, Interest Received from Investments not accounted for by the equity Method
Investment in Shares of Stocks			
Listed - Domestic			
Aboitiz Equity Ventures, Inc.	7,800	401,310	30,334
Lepanto Consolidated Mining Company "A"	2,078,000	189,098	
Manila Mining Corporation "A"	26,480,000	198,600	
Manila Water Company, Inc.	265,000	2,740,100	241,203
Petron	1,147,500	4,429,350	114,750
		7,958,458	386,287
Not Listed - Domestic			
Wackwack Golf & Country Club	1	35,000,000	
Southwest Resources, Inc.		3,333,500	
Mt. Malarayat Golf & Country Club	1	250,000	
		38,583,500	
Allowance for Impairment on AFS - Unlisted		(3,333,500)	
		35,250,000	
TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR SALE FINANCIAL ASS	SETS	43,208,458	

SOCResources, Inc. and Subsidiary

Schedule 4: Aging of Consolidated Accounts Receivable As of December 31,2019

		CUR	RENT				PAST DUE		Past due
					7 Mos. To			5 Years -	Accounts
Accounts Receivable	Total	1 Month	2-3 Mos.	4-6 Mos.	1 Year	1-2 Years	3-4 Years	Above	
1 Installment Contract Receivable	3,615,169	3,615,169	-	-	-	-	-		
2 Officers and employees	19,241,592	221,449	161	7,169	12,813	-	-	19,000,000	
3 IGC Securities, Inc.	10,296	10,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Unit Owners	4,140,538	4,140,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Due from Anuva Condo	(4,083)	(4,083)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Due from Althea HOA	35,141	-	-	-	-	35,141	-	-	
7 Due from HDMF	1,191,174	823,074	224,706	143,395	-	-	-		
8 Others	2,499,107	946,934	13,218	223,804	126,097	783,827	396,827	8,400	
Subtotal	30,728,934	9,753,377	238,084	374,368	138,910	818,968	396,827	19,008,400	
Less: Allow. For									
Impairment losses on receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A/R - net	30,728,934	9,753,377	238,084	374,368	138,910	818,968	396,827	19,008,400	NONE
Net Receivables	30,728,934	9,753,377	238,084	374,368	138,910	818,968	396,827	19,008,400	NONE

Notes: If the Company's collection period does not match with the above schedule and revision is necessary to make the schedule not misleading, the proposed collection period in this schedule may be changed to appropriately reflect the Company's actual collection period.

Accounts Receivable Description :

Type of A/R:	Nature/Description	Collection Period					
		monthly payment of interest &					
1) Amount owed by a related party	Receivable from SCPI	quarterly payment of principal					
2) Officers and employees	Advances to employees for emergency purpose on a 1 year term payable monthly	monthly					
3) Others	Receivable from third party	past due yet collectible					
Notes: Indicate a brief description of the nature and collection period of each receivable accounts with major balances							
or separate receivable captions, both for trade and non-trade accounts.							

Normal Operating Cycle: 1 (one) year

${\bf SOCRESOURCES, INC. \ AND \ SUBSIDIARY}$

Schedule 5: Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during the consolidation of Financial Statements As of December 31, 2019

	Beginning Balance	Deductions	Ending Balance
	December 31, 2018		December 31, 2019
SOC Land Development, Corp.	1,001,200,241	(96,000,000)	905,200,241

Schedule 7: Key Performance Indicator

	KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
I.	Current/Liquidity Ratios	9.27 x	12.55 x
II.	Solvency Ratio	0.61%	6.54%
III.	Debt-to-equity ratio (in x)	0.1522 x	0.1000 x
IV.	Asset to Equity Ratio	1.1522 x	1.1000 x
٧.	Interest Rate Coverage Ratio	N/A	N/A
VI.	Profitability Ratio		
	Return on Equity (ROE)	-0.15%	0.48%
	Return on Assets (ROA)	-0.13%	0.44%
VII.	Other Relevant Ratios		
	Revenue Growth/ (Decline)	-16.91%	96.06%
	Net Income Growth/ (Decline)	-130.89%	129.84%
	EBITDA	Php 1,518,682	Php 10,708,661

Schedule 8: Map of the Relationships of the Companies within the Group As of December 31,2019

SOCResources, Inc. (PARENT)



SOC LAND DEVELOPMENT CORP. (SUBSIDIARY 100% OWNED)

OFFICIAL RECEIPT



Republic of the Philippines DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION



Secretariat Building, PICC Complex Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307

Accountable Form No. 51 Revised 2006			ORIGINAL			
DATE June 19,2020	No.	190	7533			
PAYOR SOCRESOURCES, INC. MAKATI CITY						
NATURE OF COLLECTION	ACCOUNT CODE	RESPONSIBILITY CENTER	AMOUNT			
Information Statement -	4020199	MSRD 099(678)	7,500.00			
Registrant Legal Research Fee (A0923)	202010	000431)	75.00			
		TOTAL PHP	7,575.00			
AMOUNT IN WORDS SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED S		VE PESOS AND	00/100			
Cash Treasury Warr	ant	Received the Amount Stated Above				
Check Money Order		1/0				
Check			CAPISPISAN.			

NOTE: Write the number and date of this receipt on the back of treasury warrant, check or money order received.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) MAKATI CITY, METRO MANILA) S.S.

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

- I, MAGILYN T. LOJA, of legal age, Filipino and resident of the Philippines, under oath, depose and state:
- 1. I am the duly elected and qualified Corporate Secretary of SOC RESOURCES INC. (the "Corporation"), a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the Philippines, with principal offices at the 4th Flr. Enzo Building, 399 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue, Bel-Air Village, Makati City;
- 2. At the special meeting of the Board of Directors held at its principal offices on 3 June 2020, at which a quorum was present, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted and approved:

"WHEREAS, the Corporation's By-laws provides that the Annual Stockholders' Meeting shall be held on the last Friday of May of every year, or on 29 May 2020;

"WHEREAS, on 17 March 2020, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines placed the National Capital Region under Enhanced Community Quarantine due to the COVID-19 pandemic;

"RESOLVED, as it is hereby resolved, that the Corporation be authorized to reset the Annual Stockholders' Meeting to 24 July 2020 in view of the COVID-19 pandemic and to ensure the safety of the Stockholders;

"RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the record date for the purpose of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting is on 25 June 2020;

"RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the Corporation is hereby authorized to send out notices of the meeting to the Stockholders together with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Form 20-IS within the period prescribed by law;

"RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the Corporation is hereby authorized to conduct the Annual Stockholders' Meeting through remote means, including but not limited to, teleconferencing, videoconferencing, and/or voting *in absentia*, as allowed under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6, Series of 2020;

"RESOLVED, FINALLY, that the foregoing resolutions shall be valid and subsisting unless otherwise revoked or amended by subsequent resolutions."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on this 3rd day of June 2020 at Makati City, Metro Manila.

#

MAGILYN T. LOJA
Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 3rd day of June 2020, affiant, who is personally known to me, and/or has satisfactorily proven to me her identity through competent evidence, exhibiting to me her Community Tax Certificate No. 04417849 issued at Makati City on 24 February 2020 and Driver's License No. N02-94-237237 valid until 6 May 2022.

Doc. No. **508**Page No. **68**Book No. **11**

Series of 2020.

mtl/bleslaw/south china/Seccert ASM

MARY CATHERINE A DIESTA

Commission No. M-553
Notary Public Makati City
Until December 31, 2020
Esguerra & Blanco Law Offices
& 5th Floors, S& L Building, De La Ro

4th & 5th Floors, S&I. Building, De La Rosa corner Esteban Sts., Legaspi Village, Makati City 1229 PTR No. 8116742/1-02-20/Makati City IBP No. 100619/1-02-20/Makati City Chapter Roll No. 73906



CERTIFICATION

I, <u>Ronna C. De Leon, Accounting Manager</u> of <u>SOCResources, Inc.</u> with SEC Registration number <u>AS092-06441</u> with principal office <u>at 4F ENZO Building 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City</u>, on oath state:

- 1. That on behalf of <u>SOCResources</u>, <u>Inc.</u>, I have caused this <u>Definitive Information</u> <u>Statement</u> to be prepared;
- 2. That I read and understood its contents which are true and correct of my own personal knowledge and/or based on true records;
- 3. That the company SOCResources, Inc. will comply with the requirements set forth in the SEC Notice dated 24 June 2020 for a complete and final submission of reports and/or documents through electronic mail; and
- 4. That I am fully aware that documents filed online which requires pre-evaluation and/or processing fee shall be considered complete and officially received only upon payment of filing fee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of July 2020.

RONNA C) DE LEON
AFFIANT
JUL 0 1 2020

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ day of _____ 2020 at the city of Makati, affiant who is personally known to me, and/or has satisfactorily proven to me her identity through competent evidence, exhibiting to me her PRC License with No. 120616 expiring on 11 October 2020.

Doc. No. ____; 94 Page No. ____; 98

Book No.___; 46

Series of 2020

RUBEN MARINE Notary Public for Makati City

2086 E. Pascua St., Makati City IBPO.R No. 097071/ December 10,2019 Roll No. 28947/ MCLE No. VI-0020246

PTR No. MKT 8117044/1-02-2020 Appointment No. M-158

COVER SHEET

																			<u></u>	A	SEC	O Res	9 vistr	2 atio	0 0 on N	5 4 uml	4 ber	4	1	
				ı	1	1	1							1		1		ı	•	,	JLC	Tto	51561	uiio	,11 1 1	u1111	001	- 1	- 1	
S	() (F	e	S	0	u	r	c	e	S	,	I	n	c	•														
		- 1		1		1						(Co	mp	any'	s Fu	11 N	ame)							1			ı		
4	t	h		F	1	r			Е	N	Z	О		В	1	d	g			3	9	9		S	e	n				
G	i	1		P	u	у	a	t		A	V	e		M	a	k	a	t	i		C	i	t	у						
								(Bu	sine	ss A	ddr	ess:	No	o., St	reet	City	/ T	own	/ P 1	rovi	nce)									
]	Ron	na (C. I	De I	Leo	n									ſ	TF	EL:	880	4-19	978	/TF	AX	:88	304	-19	77	
					Conta																				one					
											SE	<u>C F</u> (FOR				H 2(<u>)20</u>											
														1 01				r B	y-L	aws	las	t Fr	iday	of	Ma	y)				
]	1	2		3	1																		()	7				2
	l	Mon Fi	th scal	Vea		ay																	Δ		Mon al M		ina			Day
		11	scui	1 00	1						Γ	.	T 4		1'	1 1		7					7 1	iiiiu	ai iv.	icci	1115			
									(Sec	cond			Ap				_ plic	able	9										
						1						•			,	·														
	L)ept	Rea	uiriı	ng th	is D	ос									L	An	neno	ded	Arti	cles	Nuı	nbe	r / S	Secti	on				
		1	1		0																t of									
				35	8													otui	7 111			D 01	1011	<u></u>	,					
	T	'otal	No.	of S	Stock	chol	ders						Γ	ome	stic]	Fore	ign							
								т	he (lich		by S	SEC	 Do:	••••	al			mad									
								10			,iiip	11311	cu	by L	LC	101	.301	шст	COI	icci	iica									
	F	ile N	Jum	her													Ī	CU	<u> </u>			_								
	_		1							_							-													
			<u> </u>	4 ID													C	-1-:-				_								
<i>:</i>		ocu	men	. ID													Ca	shie	ſ											
!								!																						
:			r 2	Δ.	ΜP	C		:																						
:			S I	A	IVI P	S		:																						
:								!				Rer	na	rks:	Plea	ise ι	ıse	BLA	ιCΚ	ink	for	sca	nnir	ng p	ourp	ose	es			

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SRC RULE 17(2)(b) THEREUNDER

S					
Ī	EC Identification Number	ASO92-06441	<u>.</u> 3.	BIR Tax Identification No.	001-945-016
E	xact name of issuer as spec	cified in its charte	r	SOCResources, Inc.	
P	hilippines		6.	(SEC Use Only)	
	rovince, Country or other juncorporation or organization		···	Industry Classification Cod	de:
	th Floor ENZO Bldg. 399 Sena lakati City	-			1200
Δ	ddress of principal office				ostal Code
(632) 8804-1977 / 8804-1978	3			
	ssuer's telephone number, in		le		
S	OUTH CHINA RESOURCES.	INC./ ENZO Blda.	Sena	tor Gil Puvat Avenue	
N	OUTH CHINA RESOURCES, lakati City ormer name, former addres	_		tor Gil Puyat Avenue ar, if changed since last repor	t.
F	lakati City ormer name, former addres	s and former fisc	al yea		
F	lakati City ormer name, former addres	s and former fisc	al yea	ar, if changed since last repor	of the RSA

12.	Check	whether	the	issuer:
-----	-------	---------	-----	---------

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period the issuer was required to file such reports);

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days.

Yes	X 1	No	Г 1

PART 1 - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1: Financial Statements

Financial Report

- a) The accompanying interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).
- b) There were no changes made in the accounting policies and methods of computation as compared with the last annual financial statements.
- c) Quarterly financial statements are prepared for the interim operations for the updated information of the stockholders and basis for the decision making of the management.
- d) For this interim period, the Company has no unusual transactions or had encountered events that affect materially its assets, liabilities, equity, net income or cash flows.
- e) The Company did not report in its financial statements any estimates of amount of a given transactions for this interim period and in prior interim periods.
- f) There were no issuances, repurchases, and repayments of debt securities for this interim period.
- g) There are no changes in the composition of the issuer during the interim period, including business combinations, acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and long-term investments, restructurings, and discontinuing operations.
- h) The Company has no contingent assets or liabilities since the last annual balance sheet date.

Item 2: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

BUSINESS

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), on October 30, 2003, approved the amendment of the Company's Articles of Incorporation to change the primary purpose thereof to that of a holding company and to include its then primary purpose of oil exploration as among the secondary purposes of the Company.

On April 25, 2014, the Board of Directors approved the amendment in the Articles of Incorporation to change the name of South China Resources, Inc. to SOCResources, Inc. (SOC). The change was approved by the Philippine SEC on September 04, 2014.

SOC was incorporated and registered with the SEC on September 25, 1992 primarily to undertake oil and gas exploration, development and production and became one of the leading exploration companies upon its listing in 1994. Starting in 1995, SOC opted to strengthen its core business by diversifying then into other investments which after two decades the company has now turned out to be one of the strongest holding companies in the market having had investments in real estate, steel fabrication, banking, telecommunications and energy exploration. The company is debt free and has a robust balance sheet.

SOC Land Development Corporation (SOC Land) is a wholly owned subsidiary of the issuer with an authorized capital stock of One Hundred Sixty Million Pesos (PHP 160,000,000.00), a subscribed capital stock of Forty Million Pesos (PHP 40,000,000.00) and a paid-up capital of Ten Million Pesos (PHP 10,000,000.00). The subsidiary is the property development arm of the company that will develop a 2.4-hectare community, called Anuva Residences which is situated near Sucat Interchange. It will have four (4) tandem buildings. The total estimated cost of the Project is \$\frac{1}{2}\$4.0 billion.

The first tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES, the "ANALA", projects a Fun Zone image showcasing the Wet and Dry Play Area for children. The building was completed and delivered last May 16, 2015 during the turnover ceremony held on the same day.

Amenities facing Anala including the wading pool, children's playground, al fresco area, cascading water, pond and Trellis Park have been finished as of end 2016 for the residents' use and enjoyment as well as the parking slots in the lower ground floor for the residents to use.

The second tandem building known as AZALEA is currently in a preselling stage focusing on the Green Urban Living image with amenities like the reflecting pool, adult and kiddie pool, cascades, picnic groves, clubhouse, garden party and BBQ area.

SOC Land's latest project is a horizontal residential development, ALTHEA RESIDENCES. It is situated in Brgy. Zapote, Biñan City, Laguna and featuring modern homes with tranquil vibe spread in 4.3 hectares of land.

SOC has identified other areas for potential investment. To address a growing population, now estimated at 100 million Filipinos and increasing every year, the company looks at food production. The Company believes that a rising population coupled with rising incomes will drive greater food consumption. Opportunities have been identified to get in this value chain to grow a long-term business that will allow expansion laterally and vertically.

The country needs both conventional and renewable energy resources to address its power requirements. SOC is investigating conventional and renewable energy resources, that can provide for base load power that is sustainable for the long term and therefore provide for a steady income stream for the company.

Principal products or services and their distribution; competition in the industry; sourcing of raw materials and principal suppliers; dependence on one or few customers; transactions with and/or related parties; and patents, trademarks, licenses, franchises, concessions, royalty agreement, or labor contracts are not applicable with the registrant at this time. The Company's subsidiary is SOC Land Development Corporation as of March 31, 2020.

The Company does not expect any significant changes in its number of employees. Presently, the Company has a total of six (6) officers and employees, all working full-time, one (1) Chairman, one (1) Vice-President for Operations, one (1) Vice-President for Finance, one (1) Accounting Manager, one (1) Accounting Assistant and one (1) Messenger. The Company has no Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA).

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS OF OPERATIONS Financial Highlights (In PHP)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 & MARCH 30, 2019

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	% CHANGE
REVENUES	8,457,251	22,066,914	-61.67%
COST AND EXPENSES	15,818,259	24,945,404	-36.59%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(7,361,008)	(2,878,490)	-155.72%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	•	-	-100.00%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(7,361,008)	(2,878,490)	-155.72%
UNREALIZED VALUATION GAINS ON EQUITY at FVTOCI	(2,016,702)	(2,555,541)	21.09%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	(9,377,710)	(5,434,031)	-72.57%

2020 VS 2019: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The subsidiary SOCLand's project Anala recognized sales for the first quarter of 2020 amounted to P4.3M and P6.08M for 2018. Althea sales recognized for the same period of 2020 amounted to 4.51 million and P8.19 million recognized for 2018. Other income on the other hand dropped by P309.92% from P1.76 million to (P3.70) million. These consists of late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in-house financing and payment of other expenses. General and administrative expense increased by 9.17% from P7.09 million in 2019 to P7.74 million in 2020. The selling and marketing expense dropped by 84.24% from P5.31 million to P.84 million in 2020 due to reclassification of commission payments for unit not recognized as sales to Other Assets.

The parent, SOCResources, Inc. earned an interest income of ₱3.34M from investment in time deposits and savings. 38.50% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to ₱3.88M, 11.82% of CG&A are travel and transportation amounting to ₱1.19M and 11.78% of CG&A pertains to Taxes & Licenses amounting to ₱1.19M. Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Consultancy Fees of ₱0.40M.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2019 & MARCH 30, 2018

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018	% CHANGE
REVENUES	22,066,914	46,068,962	-52.10%
COST AND EXPENSES	24,945,404	36,291,628	-31.26%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(2,878,490)	9,777,334	-129.44%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX			-100.00%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	(2,878,490)	9,777,334	-129.44%
UNREALIZED VALUATION GAINS ON EQUITY at FVTOCI	(2,555,541)	22,279	-11570.63%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	(5,434,031)	9,799,613	-155.45%

2019 VS 2018: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The subsidiary SOCLand's project Anala recognized sales for the first quarter of 2019 amounted to P6.08M and P5.4M for 2018. Althea sales recognized for the same period of 2019 amounts to 8.19 million and P36.7 million recognized for 2018. The sales recognized for Anala parking for the same period in 2019 amounts to P1.0 million while nil was recognized in 2018 Other income decreased by 6.46% from P1.9 million in March 2018 to P1.7 million for the same period in 2019. These consist of late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in-house financing. General and administrative expense dropped by 2.38% from P7.26 million in 2018 to P7.08 million in 2019. The selling and marketing expense also dropped by 13.54% from P6.14 million in March of 2018 to P5.31 million in 2019 more efficient policies implemented on commissions and incentives.

The parent, SOCResources, Inc. earned an interest income of ₱5.04M from investment in time deposits and savings. 38.52% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to ₱4.13M, 11.62% of CG&A are travel and transportation amounting to ₱1.25M and 9.97% of CG&A pertains to exploration cost amounting to ₱1.07M. Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Sales Commission of ₱3.8M.

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2018 & MARCH 30, 2017

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2017	% CHANGE
REVENUES	46,068,962	13,183,334	249.45%
COST AND EXPENSES	36,291,628	18,257,496	98.78%
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	9,777,334	(5,074,162)	292.69%
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	-	1,459,093	-100.00%
NET INCOME/(LOSS)	9,777,334	(6,533,255)	249.65%
NET GAINS(LOSSES) ON AFS FINANCIAL ASSETS	22,279	(681,125)	103.27%
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	9,799,613	(7,214,380)	235.83%

2018 VS 2017: RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The subsidiary SOCLand's project Anala recognized sales for the first quarter of 2018 amounted to P5.4 million and P3.3 million for 2017. Most of the sold units in Anala have already been recognized in the previous years. Althea sales recognized for the same period of 2018 amounts to P36.7 million and P3 million recognized for 2017. There were no sales recognized for Anala parking for the same period in 2018 while P0.48M was recognized in 2017. Other income decreased by 65.82% from P5.5 million in March 2017 to P1.8 million for the same period in 2018. These consist of late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in-house financing and interest earned on short term placements. The parent, SOCResources, Inc. earned an interest income of ₱1.68M from investment in time deposits and treasury bills. 34% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to ₱3.4M, 12% of CG&A are taxes and licenses amounting to ₱1.2M and 9% of CG&A pertains to travel and transportation amounting to ₱0.9M. Taxes and licenses mostly represent the settlement of tax liabilities for years 2013, 2014 and 2015. Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Sales Commission and incentives of ₱2.9M and consultancy fees of ₱2.2M.

The subsidiary, SOCLand, registered a net income of P 10.5 million and net loss of P4.6 million for the period ended March 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. General and administrative expense increased by 1.68% from P7.1 million in 2017 to P7.2 million in 2018. The selling and marketing expense also increased by 54.82% from P3.9 million in March of 2017 to P6.1 million in 2018 due to the increase in number of sellers for both in-house and international sales group, frequency of international roadshows and advertising campaign through social media. Increase in sales commission is relative to sales particularly for the Althea Project. Consultancy fees increased as a result of the increase in the number of sales personnel for the In-house and International Sales Group.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION Financial Highlights (in PHP)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2020 & MARCH 31, 2019:

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,739,257,477	1,660,101,669	4.77%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	131,624,218	151,325,437	-13.02%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,870,881,695	1,811,427,106	3.28%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	188,842,994	164,575,640	14.75%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	66,058,793	15,251,498	333.13%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	254,901,787	179,827,138	41.75%
EQUITY	1,615,979,908	1,631,599,968	-0.96%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,870,881,695	1,811,427,106	3.28%

2020 VS 2019: FINANCIAL CONDITION

SOCLand's Receivable increased by 3.40% brought about by an increase in unliquidated advances due to lockdown. Contract assets decreased by 19.59% or P4.82 million due to collection of receivables. Other current assets increased by P8.77 million due to advance commissions payment on units not yet recognized as sales, input tax generated from payments to suppliers and creditable taxes on fully paid units. Accounts payable and other current liabilities dropped by 11.13% or P6.59 million due to payments of commissions and collection of checks by suppliers and sellers pending as at end 2019. Current Contract liabilities increased by 5.13% from booked sales for Anala and Althea Phase 1

The increase in consolidated current assets are also due to earnings from short-term investments and time deposits. Noncurrent liabilities increased due to the reclassification of contract liabilities to noncurrent.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION Financial Highlights (in PHP)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2019 & MARCH 31, 2018:

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,660,101,669	1,599,348,596	3.80%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	151,325,437	168,819,524	-10.36%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,811,427,106	1,768,168,120	2.45%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	164,575,640	130,749,982	25.87%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	15,251,498	6,644,160	129.55%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	179,827,138	137,394,142	30.88%
EQUITY	1,631,599,968	1,630,773,978	0.05%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,811,427,106	1,768,168,120	2.45%

2019 VS 2018: FINANCIAL CONDITION

SOCLand's receivable decreased by 17.65% brought about by the collection of receivables from Anuva Condominium Corporation in the amount of P5.0 million and increase in other receivables of P0.191 million. Real estate for sale decreased by .49% or P5.19 million due to the decrease in inventory of related sold units for both Anala and Althea units. Other current assets increased by P5.96 million due to creditable taxes remitted on fully paid units, prepayments and input taxes on payments made. Accounts payable and other current liabilities decreased by P.975 million due to increase in output taxes and payments of trade and non-trade accounts. Contract liabilities increased by 18.07% from payments received from monthly amortization from unit buyers under the down payment stage.

The increase in consolidated current assets are also due to earnings from short-term investments and time deposits. Noncurrent liabilities increased due to the recognition of deferred income tax liability .

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2018 & MARCH 31, 2017:

ACCOUNTS	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2017	% CHANGE
CURRENT ASSETS	1,599,348,596	1,582,796,670	1.05%
NONCURRENT ASSETS	168,819,524	180,307,072	-6.37%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,768,168,120	1,763,103,742	0.29%
CURRENT LIABILITIES	130,749,982	119,558,340	9.36%
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	6,644,160	4,222,219	57.36%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	137,394,142	123,780,559	11.00%
EQUITY	1,630,773,978	1,639,323,183	-0.52%
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,768,168,120	1,763,103,742	0.29%

2018 VS 2017: FINANCIAL CONDITION

Receivable increased by 19.57% brought about by the recognition of receivables from those who have completed their 20% down payment and awaiting full payment thru cash or financing. Real estate for sale decreased by 1.39% or P15.1 million due to the payment of various progress billings for housing and amenities of Althea Residences and the amenities of the Anuva Residences. Other current assets increased by P11 million due to the creditable taxes remitted on fully paid units and refundable deposit for the office rental. Accounts payable and other current liabilities increased by P3.1 million due to recognition of obligation to contractors for the Anuva and Althea amenities. The increase in current assets are due to earnings from short-term investments. Noncurrent liabilities increased due to the recognition of deferred tax liability amounting to P1.8M for the gain on golf shares held by the parent company.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the period ended March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019.

Key Financial Ratios	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019				
Revenue Growth						
(Total Revenues (current period) - Total Revenues (prior period))/Total Revenues (prior period)	-61.67%	-52.10%				
Net income Growth/(Decline)						
Net Income (after tax) (current period)/ Net income (prior period, after tax)	-155.72%	-129.44%				
Solvency Ratio						
(After Tax Net Income+Depreciation)/Total Liabilities	-2.57%	-1.18%				
EBITDA	EBITDA					
Income from operations plus depreciation and amortization	(P 6,550,901)	(P2,113,319)				
Asset to Equity Ratio						
Total Assets/Total Equity	1.1577 x	1.1102 x				
Return on Equity (ROE)						
Net income/ Equity	-0.46%	-0.18%				
Return on assets (ROA)						
Net income/ Total Assets	-0.39%	-0.16%				
Current/Liquidity ratio						
Current Assets/ Current Liabilities	9.21 x	10.09 x				
Debt to Equity Ratio						
Total Liabilities/ Equity	0.1577 x	0.1102 x				

With the negative bottomline figures as of quarter ending March 31, 2020, almost all of the major financial ratios exhibited the same direction.

The decrease in real estate inventories and current portion of Receivables as well as the increase in cash and cash equivalents has caused the current ratio from 12.23x to 10.09x for the period March 31, 2019. The asset to equity ratio increased by 0.03X for the quarter ending March 2019 as against the same period prior year mainly due to the increase in the current assets of the group.

The Company has NO earnings yet from commercial production. Therefore, there were NO dividends declared for the period ended March 31, 2019.

There are no material trends, events or uncertainties that are reasonably expected to occur in the next interim period that will have a material favorable or unfavorable impact on the results of the Company's liquidity or sales.

There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the Company's continuing operations.

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or accumulation of an obligation.

There were no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company.

The Company's cash requirement is provided by the management. There is no foreseen increase in funds for the next twelve months however the need should arise, the management will satisfy such cash requirements.

There is no expected purchase or sale of plant and significant equipment in the next twelve months.

For the period ended March 31, 2020, the Company still has no commercial production yet that will enable to support its dividend declaration. It has one wholly owned subsidiary, SOCLand Development Corporation.

The material changes for this year in comparison with the prior year-end based on line items in the comparative financial statements as of March 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 are summarized as follows:

ACCOUNTS	For the Period March 31		% CHANGE		
In Millions	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2020 vs 2019	2019 vs 2018
Statement of Financial Position					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	554.47	479.99	125.79	15.52%	281.59%
Short-term investments	-	-	257.30	-100.00%	-100.00%
Receivables	15.77	93.12	129.67	-83.07%	-28.19%
Prepayments & Other Current Assets	91.55	72.98	70.38	25.45%	3.69%
Equity investments at FVTOCI	41.19	49.73	53.47	-17.18%	-6.98%
Property & Equipment	37.17	35.28	34.58	5.38%	2.03%
Other noncurrent assets	14.14	18.60	18.93	-24.00%	-1.75%
Accounts Payable & other Liabilities	53.12	66.05	130.75	-19.58%	-49.48%
Contract liabilities	135.72	98.52	-	37.76%	100.00%
Retirement benefit obligation	5.78	4.28	4.80	35.05%	-10.72%
Deferred Tax Liabilities	1.87	10.97	1.85	-82.98%	493.38%
Retained Earnings - Unappropriated	114.97	121.89	126.58	-5.68%	-3.71%
Statement of Comprehensive Income					
REVENUES					
Interest Income	3.34	5.04	1.68	-33.63%	199.79%
Real estate sales from contract with customers	8.81	15.27	42.22	-42.30%	-63.84%
Other income	(3.70)	1.76	1.8885	-309.92%	-6.64%
Foreign Exchange Gain	-	-	0.28	-100.00%	-100.00%
COST AND EXPENSES					
Cost of real estate sales	4.90	8.90	20.13	-44.94%	-55.79%
Sales and marketing expenses	0.84	5.31	6.14	-84.26%	-13.54%
General and Administrative Expenses	10.08	10.74	10.00	-6.11%	7.43%
Provision for Income Tax		-	-	-100.00%	-100.00%
Unrealized valuation gains on equity investments at FVTOC	(2.02)	(2.56)	0.02	21.09%	-11570.63%

Discussion for January - March 2020 vis-à-vis January - March 2019

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents increased as of 1st quarter 2020 as compared to the same period last year due to the maturity of investments in short-term investments and collection of various receivables by SOC Land.

Short-term investments

Pertains to investments in government issued securities.

Receivable

Decrease was brought by the collection of receivables from Anuva Condominium Corporation.

Prepayments and Other Current Assets

SOC Land's other current assets increased by P5.96 million due to creditable taxes remitted on fully paid units, prepayments and input taxes on payments made.

Equity investments at FVTOCI

Due to the decrease in market value of equity holdings.

Property and equipment

Increase was due to the acquisition of equipment for the research phase of the parent's current project.

Accounts Payable and other liabilities

Decrease is due to payments of trade and non-trade accounts.

Retirement Benefit obligation

The group recognized additional amount for the retirement benefit of the employees.

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Pertains to the tax liabilities recognized for the gain in the Parent company's golf shares holdings.

Sale of Real estate

Sales for the year is down by 42.30% to P8.81 million from same period last year of P15.27 million. Recognized sales for the year accounted for as follows: Anala amounting to P4.3 million and Althea amounting to P4.51 million. Corresponding costs of sale for Anala and Althea is P2.66 million and P2.24 million, respectively.

Other Income

Other income on the other hand dropped by P309.92% from P1.76 million to (P3.70) million. These consists of late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in-house financing and payment of other expenses *Sales and marketing expense*

Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Sales Commission of ₱3.8M.

General and Administrative expense

38.50% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to P3.88M, 11.82% of CG&A are travel and transportation amounting to P1.19M and 11.78% of CG&A pertains to Taxes & Licenses amounting to P1.18M.

Discussion for January - March 2019 vis-à-vis January - March 2018

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents increase as of 1st quarter 2019 as compared to the same period last year due to the maturity of investments in short-term investments and collection of various receivables by SOC Land.

Short-term investments

Pertains to investments in government issued securities.

Receivable

Decrease was brought by the collection of receivables from Anuva Condominium Corporation.

Prepayments and Other Current Assets

SOC Land's other current assets increased by P5.96 million due to creditable taxes remitted on fully paid units, prepayments and input taxes on payments made.

Equity investments at FVTOCI

Due to the decrease in market value of equity holdings.

Property and equipment

Increase was due to the acquisition of equipment for the research phase of the parent's current project.

Accounts Payable and other liabilities

Decrease is due to payments of trade and non-trade accounts.

Retirement Benefit obligation

The group recognized additional amount for the retirement benefit of the employees.

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Pertains to the tax liabilities recognized for the gain in the Parent company's golf shares holdings.

Sale of Real estate

Anala sales recognized for the first quarter of 2018 amounts to P6.08 million and P5.4 million for 2018. Althea sales recognized for the same period of 2019 amounts to 8.19 million and P36.7 million recognized for 2018. The sales recognized for Anala parking for the same period in 2019 amounts to P1.0 million while P nil was recognized in 2018.

Other Income

Other income decreased by 6.46% from P1.9 million in March 2018 to P1.7 million for the same period in 2019. These consist of late payment penalties, forfeited payments, interest earned on in-house financing.

Sales and marketing expense

Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Sales Commission of ₱3.8M.

General and Administrative expense

38.52% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to ₱4.13M, 11.62% of CG&A are travel and transportation amounting to ₱1.25M and 9.97% of CG&A pertains to exploration cost amounting to ₱1.07M.

Discussion for January - March 2018 vis-à-vis January - March 2017

Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents decreased as of 1st quarter 2018 as compared to the same period last year due to the acquisition of treasury bills amounting to P252M. The parent company earned interest income amounting to ₱1.48M.

Short-term investments

Pertains to investments in government issued securities.

Receivable

Receivable's increase brought about by the recognition of receivables from those who have completed their 20% down payment and awaiting full payment thru cash or financing.

Prepayments and Other Current Assets

Other current assets decrease due to the classification of input taxes as noncurrent assets.

Available for Sale investments

Increment in market value of equity holdings.

Property and equipment

Increase was due to the acquisition of equipment for the research phase of the parent's current project.

Accounts Payable and other liabilities

Accounts payable and other current liabilities increased by P3.1 million due to the recognition of obligation to contractors for the Anuva and Althea amenities.

Retirement Benefit obligation

The group recognized additional amount for the retirement benefit of the employees.

Deferred Tax Liabilities

Pertains to the tax liabilities recognized for the gain in the Parent company's golf shares holdings.

Sale of Real estate

Anala sales recognized for the first quarter of 2018 amounts to P5.4 million and P3.3 million for 2017. Most of the sold units in Anala have already been recognized in the previous years. Althea sales recognized for the same period of 2018 amounts to P36.7 million and P3 million recognized for 2017. There were no sales recognized for Anala parking for the same period in 2018 while P0.48M was recognized in 2017.

Other Income

These are income from forfeited buyers' deposits and late payments penalties.

Sales and marketing expense

Bulk of the sales and marketing expenses pertains to Sales Commission and consultancy fees.

General and Administrative expense

34% of the consolidated general and administrative (CG&A) expense pertains to the personnel cost amounting to ₱3.4M, 12% of CG&A are taxes and licenses amounting to ₱1.2M and 9% of CG&A pertains to travel and transportation amounting to ₱0.9M.

Results and Plans of Operation

Real Estate: SOC Land

SOC Land's vertical residential development project, ANUVA RESIDENCES located at Muntinlupa City has completed its first tandem building project known as ANALA. ANALA the first tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES project has sold 520 of the 533 units as of March 31, 2020 which corresponds to 97.56% of the total inventory. 465 units have been turned over to end users. Out of this, 447 units are occupied with more than 1,300 people currently residing in the building.

AZALEA the second tandem building of ANUVA RESIDENCES is still in a pre-selling stage which is focusing on the Green Urban Living image. Azalea has sold 431 of its 618 units that correspond to 69.74% of the total inventory.

SOC Land's horizontal residential development project, ALTHEA RESIDENCES located at Biñan City Laguna has sold a total of 221 of 229 units, a combination of townhouses, lots and house & lots that correspond to 96.50% of the total inventory. Sixty-six (66) units have already constructed, and fifty-six (56) of these have been turned over to end-users. Out of this, forty-eight (48) units are occupied and already residing in the subdivision. In addition, there are fourteen (14) more units being constructed and the target completion will be in June 2020.

Other Energy, Mineral and Resource Based Opportunities

The Company entered into an agreement with the Palawan ICC (Indigenous Cultural Community) Campong It Mapangarapan It Palawano (CAMPAL) of Rizal, Palawan to undertake agro-industrial development of their ancestral land. The National Commission for Indigenous Peoples (NCIP) awarded the Company the Certificate of Pre-condition with FPIC (Free Prior Informed Consent) for the agreement last June 2016. The Company has completed project documentation with the LGUs (Local Government Units). SOC and CAMPAL conferred with the LGUs and the Palawan Council for Sustainable Development (PCSD) to secure the Strategic Environmental Plan (SEP) Clearance needed for the agroindustrial development with coffee as the initial undertaking. On March 8, 2018 the PCSD issued the SEP Clearance Certificate for the development of 3212 hectares of the IP area. The Company together with CAMPAL are securing documentation for an ECC for the project.

Coffee and coconut are envisioned to be the main crops of the area. Coffee is the second most traded commodity worldwide. The Philippines consumes about 170,000 metric tons of coffee (Phil. Coffee Board) and is a net importer of coffee. It imports almost 70% of its coffee needs at a cost of P7B.

Coconut, also called the "tree of life" is an established commercial plant wherein its derived products are used domestically and internationally.

The global situation in recent years presents opportunities for the Company to seek entry into mineral exploration and exploitation sector. The Company applied for an Exploration Permit Application with the Mines and Geosciences Bureau Regional Office No. VII covering an area of 843 hectares, completing payment of fees last August 5, 2020. The application is undergoing evaluation by MGB Region VII office.

The Company is in a favorable situation wherein its current cash position allows it to review other businesses wherein it may invest.

Agri-Business	\$3MM
Other Energy, Mineral & Resources Based Opportunities	\$ 300K for Assessment Studies

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code, the issuer has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.



Ronna C. De Leon Accounting Manager

Date :

30 June 2020

Atty. Zosimo L. Padro, Jr.

Vice President - Finance

Date

30 June 2020

SOCRESOURCES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION In PHP

	March 31	December 31
	2020	2019
	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	554,468,203	557,462,198
Receivables	15,766,502	15,728,934
Contract assets	19,789,915	24,612,468
Real estate inventories	1,057,423,755	1,058,274,302
Due from a related party	256,445	243,387
Prepayments and other current assets	91,552,657	82,897,913
Total Current Assets	1,739,257,477	1,739,219,202
Noncurrent Assets		
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive		
income (FVTOCI)	41,191,756	43,208,458
Receivables - net of current portion	15,000,000	15,000,000
Contract assets - net of current portions	24,121,710	24,121,710
	• •	
Property and equipment - net	37,174,319	37,960,890
Other noncurrent asset	14,136,433	13,160,171
Total Noncurrent Assets TOTAL ASSETS	131,624,218 1,870,881,695	133,451,229 1,872,670,431
TOTAL ASSETS	1,070,001,003	1,072,070,431
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and other liabilities	53,123,112	60,181,749
Contract liabilities - current	135,719,882	129,096,963
Total Current Liabilities	188,842,994	189,278,712
Retirement Benefit Obligation	5,782,334	5,782,334
Deferred Tax Liability	1,867,067	1,867,067
Contract Liabilities - net of current portion	58,409,392	50,384,702
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	66,058,793	58,034,103
Total Liabilities	254,901,787	247,312,815
FOLITY		
EQUITY Common Stock P1 normalise		
Common Stock - P1 par value		
Authorized - 1 billion shares	CO4 000 EC0	504 300 550
Issued 601,389,569 shares as of March 31,2020 and	601,389,569	601,389,569
December 31,2019		
Subscribed 305,170,000 shares as of Mar 31,2020 and		
as of December 31,2019 (net of subscription receivable		
of P228,877,500 as of March 31,2020 and as of Year end Dec 31,2019	76,292,500	76,292,500
Additional paid in capital	72,272,140	72,272,140
Retained earnings:		
Appropriated	745,000,000	745,000,000
Unappropriated	114,966,817	122,327,823
Other comprehensive income	11,020,532	13,037,234
Treasury stock	(4,961,650)	(4,961,650)
Total Equity	1,615,979,908	1,625,357,616
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,870,881,695	1,872,670,431
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUIT	1,070,001,033	1,072,070,431

SOCRESOURCES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (IN PHP)

	As of March 31		
	2020	2019	
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	554,468,203	479,993,11	
Short-term investments	-	-	
Receivables	15,766,502	25,793,74	
Contract assets	19,789,915	19,367,22	
Real estate inventories	1,057,423,755	1,061,722,78	
Due from a related party	256,445	243,38	
Prepayments and other current assets	91,552,657	72,981,42	
Total Current Assets	1,739,257,477	1,660,101,66	
Noncurrent Assets			
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive			
income (FVTOCI)	41,191,756	49,734,49	
Receivables - net of current portion	15,000,000	15,000,00	
Contract assets - net of current portions	24,121,710	32,712,62	
Available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets	24,121,710	32,712,02	
Property and equipment - net	37,174,319	35,277,92	
Other noncurrent asset	14,136,433	18,600,39	
Total Noncurrent Assets	131,624,218	151,325,43	
TOTAL ASSETS	1,870,881,695	1,811,427,10	
10 THE 7100210	2,070,002,000	1,011,127,100	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable and other liabilities	53,123,112	66,054,773	
Contract liabilities - current	135,719,882	98,520,86	
Total Current Liabilities	188,842,994	164,575,640	
Deferred Tax Liability	1,867,067	10,970,020	
Retirement Benefit Obligation	5,782,334	4,281,47	
Contract Liabilities - net of current portion	58,409,392	4,201,47	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	66,058,793	15,251,49	
Total Noticul ent Liabilities Total Liabilities	254,901,787	179,827,138	
EQUITY Common Stock - P1 par value			
Authorized - 1 billion shares			
Issued 601,389,569 shares as of March 31,2020 and	601,389,569	600,589,569	
600,589,569 shares as of March 31,2019	001,363,303	000,569,50	
Subscribed 305,170,000 shares as of March 31,2020 and 305,970,000 shares			
as of March 31,2019 (net of subscription receivable of P228,877,500	76 202 500	76 402 50	
as of March 31,2020 and P229,477,500 as of March 31,2019	76,292,500	76,492,50	
Additional paid in capital	72,272,140	72,272,14	
Retained earnings:		745 000 00	
Appropriated	745,000,000	745,000,00	
Unappropriated	114,966,817	121,890,01	
Other comprehensive income	11,020,532	20,317,39	
Treasury stock	(4,961,650)	(4,961,65)	
Total Equity	1,615,979,908	1,631,599,96	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	1,870,881,695	1,811,427,106	

SOCRESOURCES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME IN PHP

	March 31	December 31
	2020	2019
	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
REVENUES		
Real estate sales from contract with customers	8,809,723	112,582,130
Interest income	3,343,069	23,132,313
Dividend Income	-	386,287
Foreign exchange gains - net	5,586	(241,472)
Realized gain in financial assets at FVTPL	-	
Other Income (expenses)	(3,701,127)	731,251
	8,457,251	136,590,509
COSTS AND EXPENSES		
Cost of real estate sales	4,901,383	67,905,972
General and administrative expenses	10,081,615	58,125,285
Sales and marketing expenses	835,261	13,429,475
Foreign exchange losses	-	13, 123, 173
Interest Expense	-	
Other Expenses		
	15,818,259	139,460,732
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX	(7,361,008)	(2,870,223)
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	(1,552,655)	(=/5: 5/==5/
Current	<u>-</u>	8,579,821
Deferred	<u>-</u>	(9,029,403)
	-	(449,582)
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(7,361,008)	(2,420,641)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)		
Other comprehensive income (loss) to be reclassified to		
profit (loss) in subsequent periods:		
Unrealized valuation gains on equity investments at FVTOCI	(2,016,702)	(9,081,578)
Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to	() = = , = ,	(-,,,,
profit (loss) in subsequent periods:		
Actuarial gains (losses) on defined benefit plan	<u>-</u>	(754,123)
	(2,016,702)	(9,835,701)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(9,377,710)	(12 256 242)
TOTAL CONFERENCE INCOME (LOSS)	(3,377,710)	(12,256,342)
Basic/Diluted Income (Loss) Per Share	(0.0122)	(0.0040)
* Computed as = Net income(loss) for the period	(7,361,008)	(2,420,641)
Weighted average number of shares	601,389,569	601,182,069

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME IN PHP

As	of	Mar	·ch	31
----	----	-----	-----	----

	As of March 31		
	2020	2019	
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
REVENUES			
Real estate sales from contract with customers	8,809,723	15,266,841	
Interest income	3,343,069	5,036,995	
Dividend Income	-	-	
Foreign exchange gains - net	5,586	-	
Other Income (expenses)	(3,701,127)	1,763,078	
	8,457,251	22,066,914	
COSTS AND EXPENSES			
Cost of real estate sales	4,901,383	8,901,660	
General and administrative expenses	10,081,615	10,737,602	
Sales and marketing expenses	835,261	5,306,142	
<u> </u>	15,818,259	24,945,404	
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	(7,361,008) -	(2,878,490)	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(7,361,008)	(2,878,490)	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Other comprehensive income (loss) to be reclassified to			
profit (loss) in subsequent periods:			
Unrealized valuation gains on equity investments at FVTOCI	(2,016,702)	(2,555,541)	
	(2,016,702)	(2,555,541)	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	(9,377,710)	(5,434,031)	
Basic/Diluted Income (Loss) Per Share	(0.0122)	(0.0048)	
* Computed as = Net income(loss) for the period	(7,361,008)	(2,878,490)	
Weighted average number of shares	601,389,569	600,589,569	

	As of March 31		December 31
	2020	2019	2019
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income (loss) before income tax	(7,361,008)	(2,878,491)	(2,870,223)
Adjustments for:			
Retirement Benefit Expense	-	-	673,183
Depreciation and amortization	810,107	765,171	3,939,323
Unrealized foreign exchange losses (gains)	(5,586)	9,930	241,472
Interest income	(3,343,069)	(5,036,995)	(23,132,313)
Dividend Income	-		(386,287)
Gain on repossession	-		(464,520)
Operating income (loss) before working capital changes	(9,899,556)	(7,140,385)	(21,999,365)
Decreases (Increases) in:			
Receivables	1,279,485	6,069,170	14,392,420
Contract asset	4,822,553	8,055,580	10,722,848
Real estate inventories	850,547	5,185,468	9,098,466
Other current assets	-	(5,958,033)	(14,228,527)
Prepayments and other current assets	(8,994,539)	(203,235)	
Increase (decrease) in:			
Contract liabilities	14,647,609		81,639,196
Accounts Payable & Accrued Expenses	(7,058,637)	15,474,819	9,601,794
Cash flows generated from (used in) operations	(4,352,538)	21,483,384	89,226,832
Interest received	2,314,487	3,544,166	23,051,543
Income tax paid, including creditable withholding taxes	-		(5,211,990)
Net cash flows from (used in) in operating activities	(2,038,051)	25,027,550	107,066,385
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisitions of:			
Property and equipment	(23,535)	(63,802)	(5,920,922)
Dividend Received	51,325	51,325	407,277
Decrease (increase) in other noncurrent assets			(91,125)
Advances to related party	(13,058)	(12,684)	(12,684)
Advances to agricultural projects	(976,262)	(654,088)	
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	(961,530)	(679,249)	(5,617,454)
CASH FLOWS FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY	• • •	, , ,	, , , ,
Collection of subscriptions receivable	-	22,500	622,500
Net cash flows from (used in) Financing activities	-	22,500	622,500
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES		,	,
ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	5,586	(9,930)	(241,472)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(2,993,995)	24,360,871	101,829,959
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	(=,===,555)	2 .,555,5. 1	202,020,000
BEGINNING OF YEAR	557,462,198	455,632,240	455,632,239
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	337,402,130	155,552,240	133,032,233
END OF YEAR	554,468,203	479,993,111	557,462,198
	337,700,203	1,0,000,111	337,702,130

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY IN PHP

						Other		
	Commo	on Stock	Additional	Retained	l Earnings	Comprehensive	Treasury	
	Issued	Subscribed - Net	Paid-In Capital	Appropriated	Unappropriated	Income	Shares	TOTAL
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2018	600,559,569	76,500,000	72,272,140	745,000,000	124,748,464	22,872,935	(4,961,650)	1,636,991,458
Collections of Subscription Receivable	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, , , ,	-
Issuance of Common Stock	30,000	(7,500)						22,500
Total Comprehensive Income	,	.,,,,			(2,858,449)	(2,555,541)		(5,413,990)
Balances at March 31,2019	600,589,569	76,492,500	72,272,140	745,000,000	121,890,015	20,317,394	(4,961,650)	1,631,599,968
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2018	600,559,569	76,500,000	72,272,140	745,000,000	124,748,464	22,872,935	(4,961,650)	1,636,991,458
Collections of Subscription Receivable								-
Issuance of Common Stock	830,000	(207,500)						622,500
Total Comprehensive Income					(2,420,641)	(9,835,701)		(12,256,342)
Balances at December 31,2019	601,389,569	76,292,500	72,272,140	745,000,000	122,327,823	13,037,234	(4,961,650)	1,625,357,616
DALANCES AT DESEMBER 24, 2010	601 280 560	76 202 500	72 272 140	745 000 000	122 227 022	12 027 224	(4.061.650)	1 625 257 616
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2019	601,389,569	76,292,500	72,272,140	745,000,000	122,327,823	13,037,234	(4,961,650)	1,625,357,616
Collections of Subscription Receivable Issuance of Common Stock								-
					(7.261.006)	(2.016.702)		- (0 277 700)
Total Comprehensive Income	CO1 200 FC0	76 202 500	72 272 440	745 000 000	(7,361,006)	(2,016,702)	(4.061.650)	(9,377,708)
Balances at March 31,2020	601,389,569	76,292,500	72,272,140	745,000,000	114,966,817	11,020,532	(4,961,650)	1,615,979,908

Schedule 3: Other long term investments and other Investments Available for Sale Financial Assets As of March 31, 2020 In Philippine Peso unless stated

Name of Issuing Entity & Description of Investment	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds & Notes	Value Based on Market Quotations at the end of Reporting Period	Dividends, Interest Received from Investments not accounted for by the equity Method
Investment in Shares of Stocks			
Listed - Domestic			
Aboitiz Equity Ventures, Inc.	7,800	287,040	
Lepanto Consolidated Mining Company "A"	2,078,000	147,538	
Manila Mining Corporation "A"	26,480,000	161,528	
Manila Water Company, Inc.	265,000	2,522,800	
Petron	1,147,500	2,822,850	
		5,941,756	-
Not Listed - Domestic			
Wackwack Golf & Country Club	1	35,000,000	
Southwest Resources, Inc.		3,333,500	
Mt. Malarayat Golf & Country Club	1	250,000	
		38,583,500	
Allowance for Impairment on AFS - Unlisted		(3,333,500)	
	-	35,250,000	
TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR SALE FINANCIAL ASS	ETS	41,191,756	

SOCResources, Inc. and Subsidiary

Schedule 4: Aging of Consolidated Accounts Receivable As of March 31,2020

	CURRENT			PAST DUE					
					7 Mos. To			5 Years -	Past due accounts
Accounts Receivable	Total	1 Month	2-3 Mos.	4-6 Mos.	1 Year	1-2 Years	3-4 Years	Above	& Items in Litigation
1 Installment contract receivable	3,615,169	-	-	-	3,615,169	-	-	-	
2 Advances to Suppliers & Contractors	304,795	140,322	31,431	14,873	-	22,424	90,746	5,000	
3 Officers and employees	19,660,348	607,155	41,701	4,324	7,169	-	-	19,000,000	
4 IGC Securities, Inc.	79,482	-	-	-	-	-	79,482	-	
5 South China Petroleum Int'l.	256,445	-	13,058	-	-	51,767	41,220	150,400	
6 Unit Owners	4,043,140	4,043,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 Due from Anuva Condo	100,187	59,586	40,601	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Due from Althea HOA	35,141	-	-	-	-	35,141	-	-	
9 Due from HDMF	1,191,174	-	823,074	224,706	143,395	-	-	-	
10 Others	1,737,064	341,232	20,000	15,200	192,974	813,709	345,549	8,400	
Subtotal	31,022,947	5,191,435	969,865	259,102	3,958,706	923,040	556,997	19,163,800	
Less: Allow. For									
Impairment losses on receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A/R - net	31,022,947	5,191,435	969,865	259,102	3,958,706	923,040	556,997	19,163,800	NONE
Net Receivables	31,022,947	5,191,435	969,865	259,102	3,958,706	923,040	556,997	19,163,800	NONE

Notes: If the Company's collection period does not match with the above schedule and revision is necessary to make the schedule not misleading, the proposed collection period in this schedule may be changed to appropriately reflect the Company's actual collection period.

Accounts Receivable Description :

Type of A/R :	Nature/Description	Collection Period			
		monthly payment of interest &			
1) Amount owed by a related party	1) Amount owed by a related party Receivable from third party IPI Industries, Inc. (Principal & Interest)				
2) Officers and employees	Advances to employees for emergency purpose on a 1 year term payable monthly	monthly			
3) Others	Receivable from third party	past due yet collectible			
Notes: Indicate a brief description of the nature and collection period of each receivable accounts with major balances					
or separate receivable captions, both for trade and non-trade accounts.					

${\bf SOCRESOURCES, INC. \ AND \ SUBSIDIARY}$

Schedule 5: Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during the consolidation of Financial Statements As of March 31,2020

	Beginning Balance	Deductions	Ending Balance
	December 31, 2019		March 31, 2020
SOC Land Development, Corp.	905,200,241	-	905,200,241

Schedule 7: Key Performance Indicator

	KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
I.	Current/Liquidity Ratios	9.21 x	10.09 x
II.	Solvency Ratio	-2.57%	-1.18%
III.	Debt-to-equity ratio (in x)	0.1577 x	0.1102 x
IV.	Asset to Equity Ratio	1.1577 x	1.1102 x
٧.	Interest Rate Coverage Ratio	N/A	N/A
VI.	Profitability Ratio		
	Return on Equity (ROE)	-0.46%	-0.18%
	Return on Assets (ROA)	-0.39%	-0.16%
VII.	Other Relevant Ratios		
	Revenue Growth/ (Decline)	-61.67%	-52.10%
	Net Income Growth/ (Decline)	-155.72%	-129.44%
	EBITDA	(6,550,901)	(2,113,319)

Schedule 8: Map of the Relationships of the Companies within the Group As of March 31, 2020 $\,$

SOCRESOURCES, INC. (PARENT)



SOC LAND DEVELOPMENT CORP. (SUBSIDIARY 100% OWNED)

CERTIFICATION

I, <u>Ronna C. De Leon, Accounting Manager</u> of <u>SOCResources, Inc.</u> with SEC Registration number <u>AS092-06441</u> with principal office <u>at 4F ENZO Building 399 Senator Gil Puyat Avenue, Makati City</u>, on oath state:

- That on behalf of <u>SOCResources</u>, <u>Inc.</u>, I have caused this <u>SEC Form 17Q Quarterly</u> <u>Report 1stQ2020</u> to be prepared;
- That I read and understood its contents which are true and correct of my own personal knowledge and/or based on true records;
- That the company SOCResources, Inc. will comply with the requirements set forth in the SEC Notice dated 24 June 2020 for a complete and final submission of reports and/or documents through electronic mail; and
- That I am fully aware that documents filed online which requires pre-evaluation and/or processing fee shall be considered complete and officially received only upon payment of filing fee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 30th day of June 2020.

RONNA C DE LEON

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this	day of	2020 at the city of Makati,
affiant who is personally known to me, and/or h	as satisfactorily	proven to me her identity
through competent evidence, exhibiting to me her	PRC License wit	th No. 120616 expiring on 11
October 2020.		
Doc. No;		
Page No;		
Book No;		
Series of 2020		